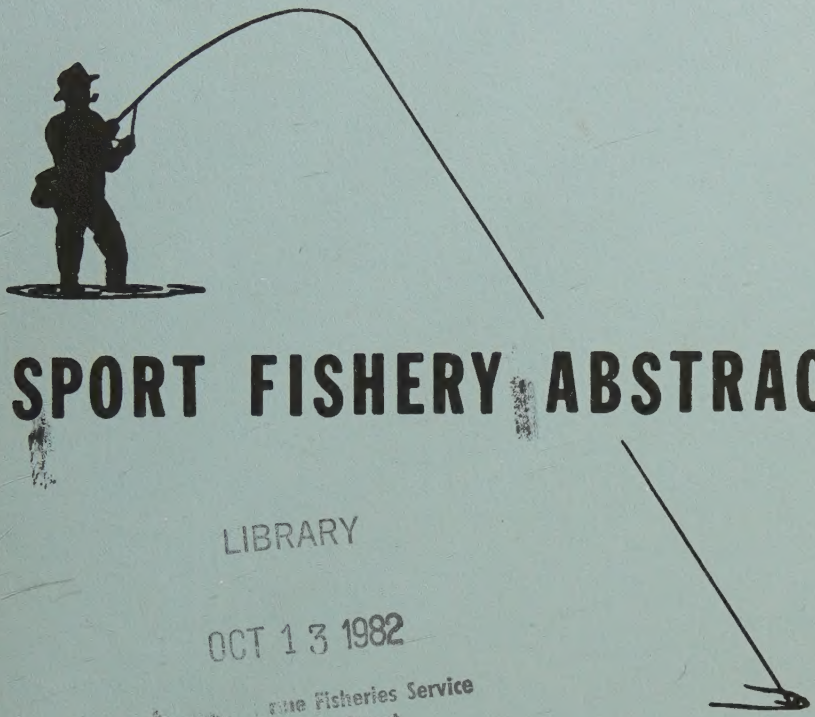
27(3)

27(3)



# SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

LIBRARY

OCT 13 1982

...nue Fisheries Service
2570 Dole Street
Honolulu, Hawaii

Vol. 27, No. 3, 1982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

*Roger Schoumacher, Editor*
*Terry N. Sexson, Assistant Editor*

Editorial Office
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

*Sport Fishery Abstracts* is intended to furnish fishery biologists with abstracts of current literature in sport fishery research and management.

One volume, consisting of four numbers, is issued each year. Each number contains separate Author, Geographic, and Taxonomic indexes, and the final number of each volume contains cumulative Author, Geographic, Taxonomic, and Subject indexes, and a list of publications screened. Authors who publish in journals not screened for *Sport Fishery Abstracts*, and who would like their publications included, should submit abstracts to the Editor.

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of material from outside sources, and can only supply copies of articles written and published by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.

# SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS

An abstracting service for fishery research and management

Volume 27 Number 3 1982

CONTENTS

CULTURE AND PROPAGATION

General Fish Culture..... 1
Trout and Salmon Culture..... 1
Other Anadromous Species Culture..... 2
Warmwater Culture..... 2
Mariculture..... 5
Feeds, Feeding and Nutrition..... 6
Transporting Fish..... 9
Aquariums..... 10
Miscellaneous Culture Techniques and Equipment..... 10

LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

General..... 11
Physical..... 11
Chemical..... 11
Benthos..... 12
Plankton..... 12
Primary Production..... 12

MORPHOLOGY, PHYSIOLOGY, GENETICS AND BEHAVIOR

Morphology..... 13
Physiology..... 16
Genetics, Variation Studies, Hybridization..... 34
Behavior..... 38

NATURAL HISTORY

Life Histories - General Works..... 45
Population Studies - Production, Standing Crop, Recruitment. 48
Spawning Habits and Movements, Sex Ratios, Fecundity, etc... 50
Movements, Seasonal and Depth Distribution, etc..... 53
Foods and Feeding..... 53
Age and Growth..... 59
Geographical Distribution, Fish surveys, etc..... 64
Abundance, Factors of; Survival and Mortality..... 68
Identification, Keys, Classification..... 70

PARASITES AND DISEASES

General..... 73
Bacterial..... 74
Protozoan..... 77
Viral..... 79
Other..... 81

POLLUTION AND TOXICOLOGY

Pollution..... 84
Fish Kills..... 87
Toxicology; Bioassays..... 87
Fish Toxicants..... 96

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT


General..... 96
Reports of Fishery Stations, States, etc..... 97
Habitat Alteration..... 97
Harvest, Creel Census, etc..... 100
Regulations..... 100
Marking and Tagging..... 101
Stocking and Introductions..... 102
Fishing Gear and Techniques..... 102
Fertilization of Water and Soil..... 105
Fishways, Fish Passage through Dams, etc..... 105
Mathematical, Statistical Methods and Modeling..... 105
Lake Management and Research..... 106
River and Stream Management and Research..... 107
Farm Pond and Small Impoundment Management and Research..... 108
Large Impoundment Management and Research..... 108
Estuary Management and Research..... 109
Marine Management and Research..... 109
Utilization of Fishery Products..... 111
Miscellaneous Techniques and Equipment..... 111
Reviews, Bibliographies, etc..... 113

AUTHOR INDEX (Salmon)..... 115
GEOGRAPHIC INDEX (Yellow)..... 139
SYSTEMATIC INDEX (Blue)..... 143


## AVAILABILITY OF REPRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS

SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS does not distribute any of the papers abstracted herein, nor can the editor of SPORT FISHERY ABSTRACTS undertake to obtain copies of these papers for anyone. A reprint of an article published in a journal may be available from the author, from the organization with which the author is affiliated, or from the publisher of the journal in which the article appeared. When an author's address is know, it is shown in square brackets following the citation. Addresses of most wildlife organizations can be obtained from the CONSERVATION DIRECTORY, an annual publication available from the National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20036, at a price of $6.00 per copy plus $1.55 postage and handling. This directory lists more than 900 agencies and organizations concerned with natural resources use.

GENERAL FISH CULTURE

82-001278 Arrignon, J. C. V. REGARDS SUR L'AQUACULTURE MONDIALE. [SOME COMMENTS ON AQUACULTURE WORLD-WIDE.] *Aquaculture* 27(3):165-186. Apr. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dev. Pêche, Piscicult. Aquacult., B.P. 494, Bouaké, Ivory Coast]

82-001279 Coche, A. G., (compiler). AQUACULTURE IN MARINE WATERS. A LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS, 1961-1981. *FAO Fish. Circ.* No. 723. Rev. 1. vii + 18p. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[FAO of the UN, Rome, Italy]

82-001280 Roys, R. S. ISSUES, PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS RELATING TO ALASKAN AQUACULTURE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:212-218. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Juneau]

82-001281 Sarig, S. FISHERIES AND FISH CULTURE IN ISRAEL IN 1980. *Bamidgeh* 34(1):3-19. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Res. Fish Dis., Nir-David, Israel]

82-001282 Toffoli, E. V. RESOURCE MANAGEMENT THROUGH THE USE OF AQUACULTURE IN CALIFORNIA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:205-207. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Sacramento] Since the 1870's, California has endeavored to provide management programs to sustain its fish and wildlife resources. As a result of manipulation of existing water resources, loss of habitat and a steadily increasing population, the state has had to rely more and more on aquaculture techniques to maintain our fisheries. Artificially reared fish and shellfish have been planted in our waters to reduce the pressure on native populations and to provide new fishing opportunities in artificial impoundments in water-deficient areas of the state. Experimental programs are now being conducted to determine if enhancement programs are also possible for our estuarine and marine areas.

TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE

82-001283 Garrell, M. H. and L. E. Strait. SEEFORELLEN IN NEW YORK. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 29(1):97-100. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Phys. Dep., Adelphi Univ., Smith Ave., Garden City, NY 11530]

TROUT AND SALMON CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-001284 Gladson, J. OCEAN SALMON RANCHING PRIVATE AQUACULTURE IN OREGON. *Oreg. Wildl.* 37(6):3-9. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001285 Sower, S. A.; C. B. Schreck and E. M. Donaldson. HORMONE-INDUCED OVULATION OF COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) HELD IN SEAWATER AND FRESH WATER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):627-632. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

OTHER ANADROMOUS SPECIES CULTURE

82-001286 Parmley, D. A COMPARISON OF THREE POND MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS UTILIZED TO PRODUCE STRIPED BASS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:19-33. 1981[1982]. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Possum Kingdam Fish Hatchery, Graford 76045]

WARMWATER CULTURE

82-001287 Adelman, I. R. ENHANCEMENT OF GROWTH OF COMMON CARP BY INJECTION OF A HOMOGENATE OF CARP PITUITARY GLANDS. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):94-97. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish. Wildl., Univ. Minn., St. Paul 55108]

82-001288 Brooks, M. J.; R. O. Smitherman; J. A. Chappell and R. A. Dunham. SEX-WEIGHT RELATIONS IN BLUE, CHANNEL, AND WHITE CATFISHES: IMPLICATIONS FOR BROOD STOCK SELECTION. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):105-107. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[220-A Dexter Arms, Playa de Coco, Guanacastel, Costa Rica]

82-001289 Brown, S. W. and C. E. Boyd. OFF-FLAVOR IN CHANNEL CATFISH FROM COMMERCIAL PONDS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):379-383. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., AL 36849]

82-001290 Bry, C. and Y. Souchon. PRODUCTION OF YOUNG NORTHERN PIKE FAMILIES IN SMALL PONDS: NATURAL SPAWNING VERSUS FRY STOCKING. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):476-480. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Physiol. Poissons, Inst. Natl. Rech. Agron., 78350 Jouy-en-Josas, France]

82-001291 Dadzie, S. SPECIES COMBINATION IN TILAPIA CULTURE. *Aquaculture* 27(3):295-299. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[FAO Afr. Reg. Aquacult. Cent., P.M.B. 6165, Port Harcourt, Nigeria] Preliminary determinations for the best species combination for the fastest rate of growth of *Tilapia nilotica (Sarotherodon niloticus)* and *T. zillii* indicated that *T. nilotica* grew better (1.3 g/day) when raised

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-001291 CONTINUED with *T. zillii* (0.9 g/day) and common carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (3.2 g/day). In other nonreplicated experiments involving *T. nilotica* and *T. zillii* only, growth rates of 1.0 g/day and 0.9 g/day were recorded respectively which bettered those observed in monoculture experiments, namely 0.8 g/day and 0.6 g/day respectively.

82-001292 Dia, A. K. ETUDE DE LA CROISSANCE DES JUVENILES DE *CHRYSICHTHYS WALKERI* (GÜNTHER) EN ETANG EN FONCTION DE LA DENSITE. [A STUDY OF THE GROWTH OF JUVENILES OF *CHRYSICHTHYS WALKERI* (GÜNTHER) IN PONDS IN RELATION TO DENSITY.] *Aquaculture* 27(3):187-195. Apr. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Cent. Rech. Oceanogr., B.P.V 18, Abidjan, Ivory Coast]

82-001293 Dunham, R. A. RESPONSE TO SELECTION AND REALIZED HERITABILITY FOR BODY WEIGHT IN THREE STRAINS OF CHANNEL CATFISH GROWN IN EARTHEN PONDS. *Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ.* 58p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Sci. Eng. 42(10):3892. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
Response to selection and realized heritability for body weight were determined for three strains of channel catfish grown in earthen ponds at 7,500/ha. The three populations, Rio Grande (Texas), Marion (Alabama), and Kansas (Kansas), had different histories of domestication, 10 years, 20 years, and 60 years, respectively. At a harvest weight of approximately 500g, the largest 10 percent of each population was selected. The growth performance of progeny from selected fish was compared to that of progeny from randomly chosen fish. Significant responses to selection ($P<0.001$) of 63, 73, and 54g (17, 18, and 12 percent increase in body weight) were obtained from Rio Grande, Marion, and Kansas strains, respectively. Response was higher for Marion than for Kansas ($P<0.001$) and Rio Grande ($P<0.05$). Generally, the fish with the least amount of domestication had the highest response. Realized heritability for Marion, 0.50±0.13, was higher ($P<0.01$) than that for Rio Grande, 0.24±0.06. Kansas, 0.333%0.10, did not differ ($>0.05$) from Rio Grande or Marion. Responses for male and female body weights were the same in Marion ($P>0.05$) but response by Kansas males was higher than that for Kansas females ($P<0.05$). There were no significant differences in realized heritabilites for male and female body weights ($P>0.05$). One or more progeny groups from select brood fish had significantly greater growth during the first summer, growth during first winter, growth during second summer, food consumption rate, disease resistance, and/or feeding vigor than progeny from random brood fish. Selection for body weight did not affect the traits: spawning success, egg hatchability, harvestability and dressing percentage. Fecundity was higher ($P<0.05$) for female catfish selected for body weight in the Rio Grande strain but not in the Marion and Kansas strains. Head percentage was higher for processed Rio Grande selects ($P<0.01$) than for their corresponding randoms. There was no difference in processing characteristics between selects and randoms in the other two populations.

82-001294 Engelhardt, T. PRODUCTION OF HYBRID SUNFISH. *Proc. Fish. Farm Conf. Annu. Conf. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:46-50. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., P.O. Box 68, Lewisville 75067]

82-001295 Guerrero, R. D. III. DEVELOPMENT, PROSPECTS AND PROBLEMS OF THE TILAPIA CAGE CULTURE INDUSTRY IN THE PHILIPPINES. *Aquaculture* 27(3):313-315. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Coll. Inland Fish., Cent. Luzon State Univ., Nueva Ecija, Philippines]
The Philippines has vast freshwater resources for cage culture of fish. Two tilapia species, *Tilapia mossambica* and *Tilapia nilotica*, are

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-001295 CONTINUED cultured commercially in cages in several lakes. Field testing for cage culture of *Tilapia nilotica*, the preferred species, is described. A pilot commercial cage farm has been established. The major problems affecting development are the short supply of quality fingerlings, the lack of a standard commercial feed, and the increasing costs of cage construction. Recommendations for resolving these problems are given.

82-001296 Lock, J. T. PRODUCTION AND USE OF GRASS CARP. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:6-29. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Agric. Ext. Serv., P.O. Drawer 38, Overton 75684]

82-001297 Rabelahatra, A. IMPROVEMENT OF TECHNIQUES FOR CARP FRY PRODUCTION IN THE LABORATORY. *Aquaculture* 27(3):307-311. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish-Cult. Res. Div., For. Water Dep., P.O. Box 904, Antananarivo, Madagascar]

82-001298 Rothbard, S. INDUCED REPRODUCTION IN CULTIVATED CYPRINIDS--THE COMMON CARP AND THE GROUP OF CHINESE CARPS: II. THE REARING OF LARVAE AND THE PRIMARY NURSING OF FRY. *Bamidgeh* 34(1):20-32. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish Aquacult. Res. Stn., Dor, Israel]

82-001299 Tave, D. and R. O. Smitherman. SPAWNING SUCCESS OF RECIPROCAL HYBRID PAIRINGS BETWEEN BLUE AND CHANNEL CATFISHES WITH AND WITHOUT HORMONE INJECTION. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):73-74. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Entomol. Fish. Wildl., Univ. Minn., St. Paul 55108]

82-001300 Wass, B. and K. Strawn. EXPERIMENTAL CULTURE OF MUD-MINNOW FOR THE LIVE BAIT INDUSTRY. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:88-97. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001301 White, B. L. HATCHERY PROPAGATION OF FLORIDA BASS. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:39-45. 1981. SFA 27(3)

82-001302 Williamson, J. H. COMPARING TRAINING SUCCESS BETWEEN TWO STRAINS OF LARGEMOUTH BASS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:53-54. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[San Marcos Natl. Fish. Hatchery Dev. Cent., Rt. 1, Box 159-D, San Marcos, TX 78666] The study was conducted to determine if performance between two strains of largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*, (Lacepede) was substantially different for an important intensive culture character--training success on formulated feed (Biodiet). During the training period (17-18 days) fingerlings were offered a pelleted diet which they accepted or starved. The San Marcos (Marion) and Inks Dam (northern) LMB strains were trained at San Marcos National Fish Hatchery and Development Center to accept formulated feed under similar conditions--a simulated production environment. One and one quarter inch fingerlings which had been reared using similar conditions were stocked at equal densities (0.20 kg/28.3 l), in triplicate, in indoor rectangular tanks (230.0 l). They received 1.6 mm (1/16 in) semi-moist Biodiet pellets at 15% stocked biomass/day throughout the taining period. Feed was delivered by automatic, clock-type feeders. Following training, survival or training success was calculated for each

WARMWATER CULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-001302 CONTINUED strain. Training success with the ID(n) strain was 23.4% and the success of the SM(M) strain was 43.1%. The SM(M) strain performed 84.2% better than the ID(n) strain under similar conditions. The results provided in this study support the contention that genetic difference between the strains explains to a measureable extent the training success difference between the strains. This data as well as previous experience with both strains suggest significant gains in production and management are possible by exploiting the genetic potential of different strains of largemouth bass.

82-001303 Winfree, R. A. and R. R. Stickney. GROWTH RATES OF CHANNEL CATFISH CULTURED IN CENTRAL TEXAS. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:76-87. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

MARICULTURE

82-001304 Bwathondi, P. O. J. PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS ON RABBITFISH, *SIGNAUS CANALICULLATUS*, CULTIVATION IN TANZANIA. *Aquaculture* 27(3):205-210. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Dar es Salaam, Inst. Mar. Sci., P.O. Box 668, Zanzibar, Tanzania]

82-001305 Chervinski, J. A NOTE ON THE EFFECTS OF LOW TEMPERATURE ON GOLDEN GREY MULLET *LIZA AURATA* (RISSO) MAINTAINED IN SEA-WATER PONDS. *Bamidgeh* 34(1):33-35. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish Aquacult. Res. Stn., Dor, Israel]

82-001306 Chua, T. E. and S. K. Teng. EFFECTS OF FOOD RATION ON GROWTH, CONDITION FACTOR, FOOD CONVERSION EFFICIENCY, AND NET YIELD OF ESTUARY GROUPER, *EPINEPHELUS SALMOIDES* MAXWELL, CULTURED IN FLOATING NET-CAGES. *Aquaculture* 27(3):273-283. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[SEAFDEC Aquacult. Dep., Iloilo, Philippines] The effects of food ration on the growth and yield of the estuary grouper raised in floating net-cages were investigated. The optimum ration given on alternate days was 5% body weight (wet) which gave the best mean fish weight, uniform condition factor with time, relatively good survival rate, and greatest efficiency of food conversion. The maintenance, optimum and maximum food rations were 1.41, 5.75, and 9.0% body weight (wet) respectively. The fish were more uniform in size when fed 5-8% body weight. Though the yields at the end of the experiment were higher with high ration rates, the difference between rations of 5 and 9.1% body weight was 26.8 and 33.6%, whilst that between 5% and 2% body weight was 596%. For economic production, the ration should be approximately 5% of body weight supplied every 2 days.

82-001307 Davies, D. S. MARICULTURE DEVELOPMENT ON LONG ISLAND--LAND AND WATER USE CONSIDERATIONS. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(2):11-13. Mar.-Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Long Island Reg. Plan. Bd., Hauppauge, NY]

82-001308 Hem, S. L'AQUACULTURE EN ENCLOS: ADAPTATION AU MILIEU LAGUNAIRE IVOIRIEN. [AQUACULTURE IN ENCLOSURES: ADAPTATION TO THE LAGOON SYSTEM OF THE IVORY COAST.] *Aquaculture* 27(3):261-272. Apr. 1982. In French with

MARICULTURE (CONTINUED)

82-001308 CONTINUED English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Cent. Rech. Oceanogr. ORSTOM, B.P. V18, Abidjan, Ivory Coast]

82-001309 Hoornbeek, F. K.; P. J. Sawyer and E. S. Sawyer. GROWTH OF WINTER FLOUNDER (*PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*) AND SMOOTH FLOUNDER (*LIOPSETTA PUTNAMI*) IN HEATED AND UNHEATED WATER. *Aquaculture* 28(3-4):363-373. July 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Zool., Univ. N. H., Durham 03824] O-group and I-group winter (*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*) and smooth (*Liopsetta putnami*) flounder were reared at the Jackson Estuarine Laboratory, Durnam, NH, U.S.A., between November 1975 and June 1976. Both species gained weight approximately three times more rapidly in heated than in unheated water. In unheated water the smallest winter flounder gained, on average, 116% of their body weight per month. Larger O-group winter flounder increased body weight by 55% per month, while comparably sized female and male smooth flounder gained 52% and 28% per month, respectively. I-group female smooth flounder gained 9.5% and male smooth flounder 8.5% per month in heated water. In unheated water increases were 13%, 22%, and 14% per month for O-group winter, female smooth, and male smooth flounder, respectively. I-group winter flounder in unheated water gained weight twice as rapidly (9.5% per month) as I-group female and male smooth flounder (4.0% and 4.5% per month, respectively). Fish were fed a moist diet at a level of 10% of their body weight per day. Conversions (dry weight of food/wet weight of fish) ranged from 1:1 for O-group winter flounder in heated water to 27:1 for I-group smooth flounder in unheated water. Disease was a major cause of mortality. *Vibrio anguillarum* was confirmed as a pathogen; myxobacteria, and the protozoan parasites *Kudoa* sp. and *Nosema* sp. were associated with losses.

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION

82-001310 Anwar, A.; M. M. Ishak; M. El-Zeiny and G. D. I. Hassanen. ACTIVATED SEWAGE SLUDGE AS A REPLACEMENT FOR BRAN-COTTON SEED MEAL MIXTURE FOR CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO* L. *Aquaculture* 28(3-4):321-325. July 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Anim. Prod. Dep., Fac. Agric., Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt] The commonly used cotton seed meal-wheat bran mixture for carp was replaced by activated sewage sludge to the extent of 0, 40, 70 and 100% in order to obtain the best calorie:protein ratio for growth. Duplicate water tanks were used and 46-day-old fish were studied for a period of 45 days during which they were fully fed on the experimental diets. Poor results were obtained when the mixture was completely replaced by activated sewage sludge due to low energy contents. However, partial replacement was favourable, especially at a rate of 40% which resulted in a diet containing about 56 gross protein value units and 2310 kcal ME/kg.

82-001311 Carrillo, M.; S. Zanuy and E. Herrera. GROWTH AND DIURNAL VARIATIONS IN METABOLIC PARAMETERS IN THE STARVED BASS, *DICENTRARCHUS LABRAX*, AFTER EXPERIMENTAL FEEDING. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 72(1):11-16. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Inst. Invest. Pesq., Torre La Sal, Castellón, Spain]

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

82-001312 Dabrowski, K. R. FURTHER STUDY ON DRY DIET FORMULATION FOR COMMON CARP LARVAE. *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 17(1):11-29. Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1982. In English and Italian. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Ichthyobiol. Fish., Acad. Agric. Technol., 10-957 Olsytyn-Kortowo, Poland]

82-001313 Eckhardt, O.; K. Becker; K.-D. Günther and C. Meske. ZUM PROTEIN- UND ENERGIEBEDARF WACHSENDER SPIEGELKARPFEN (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.). II. EINFLUß VON FETTZULAGEN BEI UNTERSCHIEDLICHEN PROTEIN- UND KOHLENHYDRATGEHALTEN DER RATION AUF WACHSTUM UND KÖRPERZUSAMMENSETZUNG. [ON THE PROTEIN AND ENERGY REQUIREMENT OF GROWING CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.) II. EFFECT OF ADDITIONAL FAT AT VARIOUS PROTEIN AND CARBOHYDRATE CONTENTS OF RATION ON GROWTH AND BODY COMPOSITION.] *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* 47(4):186-196. 1982. In German with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Tierphysiol. Tierernährung Univ. Gottingen, Oskar-Kellner-Weg 6,3400 Gottingen, West Germany]

82-001314 Ezenwa, B. PRODUCTION OF CATFISH, *CHRYSICHTHYS NIGRODIGITATUS*, IN BRACKISH WATER PONDS IN NIGERIA USING GROUNDNUT CAKE AS SUPPLEMENTAL FEED. *Aquaculture* 27(3):197-203. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Nigerian Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res., P.M.B. 12729, Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria]

82-001315 Hashimoto, S. [STUDIES ON THE METABOLIC FUNCTIONS OF YOUNG CHUM SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KETA* (WALBAUM) - III. EFFECT OF DELETION OF VITAMIN C AND K FROM AND ADDITION OF WATER TO MANUFACTURED DIET.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 36. p. 39-47. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

82-001316 Hashimoto, S. [RESEARCH ON CULTURE OF CHUM FINGERLINGS FOR STOCKING - II. CONSISTENCY OF DIET, FEEDING SKILL, FREQUENCE, TIME, AND INSUFFICENT WATER FLOW.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 36. p. 19-37. Mar. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

82-001317 Jobling, M. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECTS OF FEEDING FREQUENCY ON THE FOOD INTAKE AND GROWTH OF PLAICE, *PLEURONECTES PLATESSA* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):431-444. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Fiskerifag, Univ. Tromsø, 9001 Tromsø, Norway] The segregation of plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa*, into groups of uniform size can be used to reduce the formation of size hierarchies, even under conditions of limited food supply. When access to food was limited the fish responded by becoming hyperphagic. This resulted in an increase in growth rate following an initial check. However, even after hyperphagic adaptation, intermittently fed fish grew at slower rates than those allowed more frequent access to food. Hyperphagia was accompanied by an increase in relative stomach weight and gastric capacity but did not affect fat storage and proximate chemical composition.

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

82-001318 Kanazawa, A.; S. Teshima and M. Sakamoto. REQUIREMENTS OF ESSENTIAL FATTY ACIDS FOR THE LARVAL AYU. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(4):587-590. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Fish., Univ. Kagoshima, 50-20, Shimoarata-4, Kagoshima 890, Japan]

82-001319 Kentouri, M.; P. Divanach and J. Paris. PRÉFÉRENCES ALIMENTAIRES ET COMPORTEMENT DE LA LARVE DE DAURADE *SPARUS AURATUS* FACE À DU ZOOPLANCTON CONGELÉ. [FOOD PREFERENCES AND BEHAVIOR OF SEA BREAM LARVAE (*SPARUS AURATUS*) FED WITH FROZEN ZOOPLANKTON.] *Ann. Zootech. (Paris)* 30(4):391-410. 1981. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Stn. Biol. Mar. Lagunaire, Quai de Bosc-Prolongé, F 34200 Sète, France]

82-001320 Koops, H.; K. Tiews; J. Gropp and A. Schwalb-Bühling. FURTHER RESULTS ON THE REPLACEMENT OF FISH MEAL BY OTHER PROTEIN FEED-STUFFS IN PELLET FEEDS FOR RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 32(1-3):59-75. Apr. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Küsten-Binnenfischerei, Bundesforsch. Fisch., Hamburg, West Germany]

82-001321 Lone, K. P.; B. W. Ince and A. J. Matty. CHANGES IN THE BLOOD CHEMISTRY OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICH. IN RELATION TO DIETARY PROTEIN LEVEL, AND AN ANABOLIC STEROID HORMONE, ETHYLESTRENOL. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):597-606. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Pakistan Agric. Res. Counc., Almarkaz F-7/2, P.B. 1031, Islamabod, Pakistan]

82-001322 Lovell, R. T. and T. Limsuwan. INTESTINAL SYNTHESIS AND DIETARY NONESSENTIALITY OF VITAMIN $B_{12}$ FOR *TILAPIA NILOTICA*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):485-490. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Auburn Univ., Auburn, AL 36849]

82-001323 Luquet, P.; P. Renou and S. J. Kaushik. INFLUENCE DE NOMBRE DE REPAS JOURNALIERS ET DU JEÛNE HEBDOMADAIRE SUR LA CROISSANCE CHEZ LA TRUITE ARC-EN-CIEL. [EFFECTS OF FREQUENCY OF FEEDING AND OF A WEEKLY FAST ON THE GROWTH OF RAINBOW TROUT.] *Ann. Zootech. (Paris)* 30(4):411-424. 1981. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[I.N.R.A., Lab. Nutr. Elevage Poissons, Cent. Rech. Hydrobiol., Saint-Pée-sur-Nivelle, B.P. 3, F 64310 Ascain, France]

82-001324 Medgyesy, N. and W. Wieser. REARING WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS LAVARETUS*) WITH FROZEN ZOOPLANKTON BY MEANS OF A NEW FEEDING APPARATUS. *Aquaculture* 28(3-4):327-337. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Innsbruck, Austria] An apparatus with dispensing system permitting continuous or intermittent supply of frozen plankton to fish fry has been developed. The advantage of this system is that thawed zooplankton can be offered in a continuous stream of water and thus can be eaten within a few seconds of thawing. In this way leaching effects are minimized. With this system larvae of *Coregonus lavaretus* were reared beyond metamorphosis to an average weight of 70-80 mg on both sieved (100-500 µm) and unsieved fractions of shockfrozen or slowly frozen zooplankton. Mortality was low and rates of growth comparable to those of fry fed with live *Artemia salina* nauplii.

FEEDS, FEEDING, AND NUTRITION (CONTINUED)

82-001325 Millikin, M. R. EFFECTS OF DIETARY PROTEIN CONCENTRATION ON GROWTH, FEED EFFICIENCY, AND BODY COMPOSITION OF AGE-0 STRIPED BASS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):373-378. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, P.O. Box 12607, Charleston, SC 29412]

82-001326 Murai, T.; T. Akiyama; H. Ogata; Y. Hirasawa and T. Nose. EFFECT OF COATING AMINO ACIDS WITH CASEIN SUPPLEMENTED TO GELATIN DIET ON PLASMA FREE AMINO ACIDS OF CARP. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):703-710. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Fish. Nutr., Natl. Res. Inst. Aquacult., Hiruta, Tamaki, Watarai, Mie 519-04, Japan]

82-001327 Niles, S. PROTEIN AND ENERGY RELATIONSHIPS IN CHANNEL CATFISH FRY DIETS. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:62-75. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001328 Schultz, D.; W. Hartfiel and E. Greuel. VERWENDUNG VON NEBENPRODUKTEN TIERISCHER HERKUNFT IN DER ERNÄHRUNG VON REGENBOGENFORELLEN (*SALMO GAIRDNERII*, R.). I. EINSATZ VON BLUT- UND FEDERMEHL IN EINER GEREINIGTEN DIÄT. [UNUSUAL PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORGIN IN FEEDING OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERII* R.). I. USE OF BLOOD MEAL AND FEATHER MEAL IN A PURIFIED DIET.] *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* 47(2):79-85. 1982. In German with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Anat., Physiol. Hygiene Haustiere, Univ. Bonn, Kalzenburgweg 7-9, West Germany]

82-001329 Tandler, A.; B. A. Berg; G. W. Kissil and A. M. Mackie. EFFECT OF FOOD ATTRACTANTS ON APPETITE AND GROWTH RATE OF GILTHEAD BREAM, *SPARUS AURATA* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):673-681. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Isr. Oceanogr. Limnol. Res., Maricult. Lab., P.O. Box 1212, Eilat, Israel]

82-001330 Tiews, K.; M. Manthey and H. Koops. THE CARRY-OVER OF FLUORIDE FROM KRILL MEAL PELLETS INTO RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 32(1-3):39-42. Apr. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Küsten-Binnenfisch., Hamburg, West Germany]

TRANSPORTING FISH

82-001331 Hashimoto, S. [REQUIRED OXYGEN DISCHARGE INTO THE FISH TRANSPORT TANK FOR THE ADULT CHUM SALMON.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 36. p. 71-73. Mar. 1982. In Japanese. SFA 27(3)
Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

82-001332 Itazawa, Y. and T. Takeda. RESPIRATION OF CARP UNDER ANESTHESIA INDUCED BY MIXED BUBBLING OF CARBON DIOXIDE AND OXYGEN. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(4):489-493. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

TRANSPORTING FISH (CONTINUED)

82-001332 CONTINUED
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyushu Univ., 46-04 Hakozaki, Higashi, Fukuoka 812, Japan]

AQUARIUMS

82-001333 Baugh, T. M. THE AQUARIUM MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS OF FOUR SPECIES OF GENUS *FUNDULUS*. *J. Aquaricult.* 2(3):73-77. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[1020 Custer Ave., Ogden, UT 84404]

MISCELLANEOUS CULTURE TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

82-001334 Armstrong, M. S. and C. E. Boyd. OXYGEN TRANSFER CALCULATIONS FOR A TRACTOR-POWERED PADDLEWHEEL AERATOR. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):361-366. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Allied Aquacult., Agric. Exp. Stn., Auburn Univ., AL 36849]

82-001335 Colt, J. and H. Westers. PRODUCTION OF GAS SUPERSATURATION BY AERATION. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):342-360. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Civ. Eng., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

82-001336 Doi, M.; T. Hoshino; T. Taki and Y. Ogasawara. ACTIVITY OF THE SPERM OF THE BLUEFIN TUNA *THUNNUS THYNNUS* UNDER FRESH AND PRESERVED CONDITIONS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(4):495-498. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Res. Lab. Fish. Resour., Tokyo Univ. Fish., 5-7, Konan-4, Minato, Tokyo 108, Japan]

82-001337 Hara, S.; J. T. Canto, Jr. and J. M. E. Almendras. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF VARIOUS EXTENDERS FOR MILKFISH, *CHANOS CHANOS* (FORSSKÄL), SPERM PRESERVATION. *Aquaculture* 28(3-4):339-346. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Aquacult. Dep., Southeast Asian Fish. Dev. Cent. (SEAFDEC), Tigbauan, P.O. Box 256, Iloilo 5901, Philippines] Various extenders, containing potassium chloride, sodium chloride, glucose, sodium citrate, Ringer's solution, cow serum and milkfish serum were used to preserve milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) sperm at near-zero temperatures (0-4°C) and in liquid nitrogen (-196°C). Milkfish serum was a superior extender in both cases. After 5 days, comparatively good motility (>30%) and fertilizing capacity (6.7-18.9%) were observed in the near-zero liquid samples, while in other extenders, sperm ceased to show motility after 2 days. The fertilization success of 4-5 days cryopreserved sperm averaged 67.5% (n = 2) with milkfish serum, 60.5%(n = 2) with 400mM glucose, 58.0%(n = 2) with 150mM sodium chloride, 41.2%(n = 1) with Ringer's solution and 31.9%(n = 2) with cow serum.

82-001338 Hesse, L.; G. Zuerlein and R. Vancil. A NITRIFYING FILTER-COOLING CONDENSER SYSTEM FOR TOTAL WATER RE-USE IN COLD-WATER FISH HOLDING OR REARING APPLICATIONS. *Nebr. Game Parks Comm. Tech. Ser.* No. 7. p. 21-28. 1979. SFA 27(3)

MISCELLANEOUS CULTURE TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

82-001339 Krant, J.; F. Motzkin and H. Gordin. MODELLING TEMPERATURES AND SALINITIES OF MIXED SEAWATER FISH PONDS. *Aquaculture* 27(4):377-388. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Agric. Res. Organ., Volcani Cent., Inst. Agric. Eng., P.O.B.-6, Bet Dagan, Israel]

82-001340 Parker, N. C. PERFORMANCE OF FOUR AERATION DEVICES IN CHANNEL CATFISH PONDS. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:36-38. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, Southeast. Fish Cult. Lab., Marian, AL 36756]

82-001341 Soderberg, R. W. AERATION OF WATER SUPPLIES FOR FISH CULTURE IN FLOWING WATER. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):89-93. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish Cult. Prog., Biol. Dep., Mansfield State Coll., Mansfield, PA 16933]

82-001342 Williams, R. C.; S. G. Hughes and G. L. Rumsey. USE OF OZONE IN A WATER REUSE SYSTEM FOR SALMONIDS. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):102-105. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, Tunison Lab. Fish Nutr., Cortland, NY 13045-9357]

GENERAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

82-001343 Harris, G. P. and R. A. Vollenweider. PALEOLIMNOLOGICAL EVIDENCE OF EARLY EUTROPHICATION IN LAKE ERIE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):618-626. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, ON L85 4K1, Canada]

PHYSICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

82-001344 Gardner, G. A. BIOLOGICAL AND HYDROGRAPHICAL EVIDENCE FOR PACIFIC EQUATORIAL WATER ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF NORTH OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):660-667. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Memorial Univ. Newfoundland, St. John's, NF A1B 3X9, Canada]

82-001345 Kent, C. and J. Wong. AN INDEX OF LITTORAL ZONE COMPLEXITY AND ITS MEASUREMENT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):847-853. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, 25 Harbord St., Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Canada]

CHEMICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY

82-001346 Prepas, E. E. and F. H. Rigler. IMPROVEMENTS IN QUALTIFYING THE PHOSPHORUS CONCENTRATION IN LAKE WATER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):822-829. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

CHEMICAL LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY (CONTINUED)

82-001346 CONTINUED

82-001347 White, E.; G. Payne; S. Pickmere and F. R. Pick. FACTORS INFLUENCING ORTHOPHOSPHATE TURNOVER TIMES: A COMPARISON OF CANADIAN AND NEW ZEALAND LAKES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):469-474. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Freshwater Sect., Ecol. Div., Dep. Sci. Indus. Res., P.O. Box 415, Taupo, New Zealand]

BENTHOS

82-001348 Butler, M. J. IV and H. H. Hobbs III. DRIFT AND UPSTREAM MOVEMENT OF INVERTEBRATES IN A SPRINGBROOK COMMUNITY ECOSYSTEM. *Hydrobiologia* 89(2):153-159. 7 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210]

82-001349 Mathur, D.; R. M. Schutsky and E. J. Purdy, Jr. TEMPERATURE PREFERENCE AND AVOIDANCE RESPONSES OF THE CRAYFISH, *ORCONECTES OBSCURUS*, AND ASSOCIATED STATISTICAL PROBLEMS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):548-553. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Muddy Run Ecol. Lab., P.O. Box 10, Drumore, PA 17518]

82-001350 Nesler, T. P. THE RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF OPOSSUM SHRIMP, *MYSIS RELICTA*, IN TWIN LAKES, COLORADO USING A BENTHIC TRAWL. *U.S. Dep. Interior Bur. Reclam. Eng. Res. Cent.* REC-ERC-82-3. iii + 22p. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Colo. Div. Wildl., 317 W. Prospect, Fort Collins 80526]

PLANKTON

82-001351 Jermolajev, E. and J. M. Fraser. ZOOPLANKTON IN BROOK TROUT LAKES OF ALGONQUIN PARK, ONTARIO. *Ontario Fish. Tech. Rep. Ser.* No. 3. iii + 9p. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Fish. Br., Queen's Park, Toronto, ON M7A 1W3, Canada]

PRIMARY PRODUCTION

82-001352 Schrader, G. C.; R. Horner and G. F. Smith. AN IMPROVED CHAMBER FOR IN SITU MEASUREMENT OF PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY BY SEA ICE ALGAE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):522-524. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[20027 13th Drive S.E., Bothell, WA 98011]

MORPHOLOGY

82-001353 Bemis, W. E. and T. E. Hetherington. THE ROSTRAL ORGAN OF *LATIMERIA CHALUMNAE*: MORPHOLOGICAL EVIDENCE OF AN ELECTRORECEPTIVE FUNCTION. *Copeia* 1982(2):467-471. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Calif., Berkeley 94720]

82-001354 Bergeron, T. and B. Woodward. THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE STRATUM GRANULOSUM OF THE SMALL INTESTINE OF THE RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Can. J. Zool.* 60(6):1513-1516. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[B. Woodward: Dep. Nutr., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-001355 Boord, R. L. and R. G. Northcutt. ASCENDING LATERAL LINE PATHWAYS TO THE MIDBRAIN OF THE CLEARNOSE SKATE, *RAJA EGLANTERIA*. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 207(3):274-282. 20 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Life Health Sci., Univ. Del., Newark 19711]

82-001356 Bowering, W. R. and R. K. Misra. COMPARISONS OF WITCH FLOUNDER (*GLYPTOCEPHALUS CYNOGLOSSUS*) STOCKS OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND-LABRADOR AREA, BASED UPON A NEW MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS METHOD FOR MERISTIC CHARACTERS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):564-570. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Northwest Atl. Fish. Cent., P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

82-001357 Brummett, A. R.; J. N. Dumont and J. R. Larkin. THE OVARY OF *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*. *J. Morphol.* 173(1):1-16. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Oberlin Coll., Oberlin, OH 44074]

82-001358 Changlin, L. and S. Zuohua. [STUDIES ON THE SUBMICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF TASTE BUDS IN THE BARBELS OF THE CATFISH (*PARASILURUS ASOTUS*).] *Acta Zool. Sin.* 27(3):231-238. 1981. In Chinese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Biophys., Acad. Sin., China]

82-001359 Cook, R. C. STOCK IDENTIFICATION OF SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCORHNYCHUS NERKA*) WITH SCALE PATTERN RECOGNITION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):611-617. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Inst., Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

82-001360 Coombs, S.; G. V. Lauder; K. F. Liem; R. Nieuwenhuys; C. Patterson; A. N. Popper; D. E. Rosen and P. W. Webb. EVOLUTIONARY MORPHOLOGY OF THE ACTINOPTERYGIAN FISHES. *Am. Zool.* 22(2):237-345. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Parmly Hearing Inst., Loyola Univ. Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, IL 60626]

82-001361 Divanach, P.; M. Kentouri and J. Paris. ETAPES DU DEVELOPPEMENT EMBRYONNAIRE ET LARVAIRE DU SAR, *DIPLODUS SARGUS* L., EN ELEVAGE. [STAGES OF THE EMBRYONIC AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE WHITE SEA BREAM, *DIPLODUS*

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001361 CONTINUED *SARGUS* L., IN REARING CONDITIONS.] *Aquaculture* 27(4):339-353. May 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Stn. Biol. Mar. Lagunaire, Quai de Bosc Prolongé, 34200 Sète, France]

82-001362 Eiras, J. C. A NOTE ON ABNORMALLY COLOURED *SALMO GAIRDNERI* FINGERLINGS. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 2(1):9. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zool., Fac. Cienc., 4000 Porto, Portugal]

82-001363 Fahy, W. E. THE INVLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE CHANGE ON NUMBER OF PECTORAL FIN RAYS DEVELOPING IN *FUNDULUS MAJALIS* (WALBAUM). *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):21-26. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Mar. Sci., Univ. N.C., Morehead City 28557] In each of two experiments embryos of this cyprinodontid fish were reared continuously in three comparable, but not identical, fluctuating temperature regimes (Experiment 2-65: 28°, 32°-27°, and 18°-22°C; Experiment 1-79:28°-32°, 22°-26°, and 16°-20°C) to determine the response of presumptive pectoral fin-ray tissue to temperature change. In both experiments an inverse relationship was found between pectoral fin-ray counts and temperature. On average fewer pectoral fin rays formed with increasing temperature. In earlier work when an inverse relationship between temperature and counts of meristic elements (vertebrae and dorsal fin rays) was found, evidence suggested that cold water influenced the counts more than warm water. In these experiments concerning development of pectoral fin rays warm water appeared to have at least as much influence as cold water.

82-001364 Fernald, R. D. RETINAL PROJECTIONS IN THE AFRICAN CICHLID FISH, *HAPLOCHROMIS BURTONI*. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 206(4):379-389. 20 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Neurosci., Univ. Oreg., Eugene 97403]

82-001365 Grove, D. J. and L. B. Roberts. A NOTE ON AN ABNORMAL FIN IN *RAJA CLAVATA* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):607-609. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Sci. Lab., Menai Bridge, Gwynedd, Wales LL59 5EH]

82-001366 Guma'a, S. A. RETINAL DEVELOPMENT AND RETINOMOTOR RESPONSES IN PERCH, *PERCA FLUVIATILIS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):611-618. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Fac. Sci., Univ. Khartoum, Sudan]

82-001367 Gundersen, R. E. and E. R. Rivera. AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL STUDY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DERMAL IRIDOPHORES AND STRUCTURAL PIGMENTATION IN *POECILIA RETICULATA* (PETERS). *J. Morphol.* 172(3):349-359. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Lowell, Lowell, MA 01854]

82-001368 Koester, D. M. CENTRAL CONNECTIONS OF THE OCTAVOLATERALIS NERVES OF THE CLEARNOSE SKATE, *RAJA EGLANTERIA*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Del.* 103p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(11):4272. May 1982. SFA 27(3)

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001369 Libosvárský J. and Z. Kux. MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS OF FIVE MORPHOMETRIC CHARACTERS IN THE GENUS *GOBIO*. *Folia Zool. (Brno)* 31(1):83-92. 1982. In English with Russian summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Vert. Zool., CSAV, Květná 8, 603 65 Brno, Czechoslovakia]

82-001370 Lingling, W. and C. Qianru. [OBSERVATION ON THE EMBRYONIC AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF *TILAPIA NILOTICA*.] *Acta Zool. Sin.* 27(4):336-341. 1981. In Chinese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Chang-Jiang Fish. Res. Inst., China]

82-001371 Marshall, S. L. and S. S. Parker. PATTERN IDENTIFICATION IN THE MICROSTRUCTURE OF SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHOS NERKA*) OTOLITHS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):542-547. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Alaska Dep. Fish Game, 333 Raspberry Rd., Anchorage 99502]

82-001372 Mattisson, A. and R. Fänge. THE CELLULAR STRUCTURE OF THE LEYDIG ORGAN IN THE SHARK, *ETMOPTERUS SPINAX* (L.). *Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole)* 162(2):182-194. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Göteborg, Sweden]

82-001373 McAndrew, B. J.; R. D. Ward and J. A. Beardmore. LACK OF RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MORPHOLOGICAL VARIANCE AND ENZYME HETEROZYGOSITY IN THE PLAICE, *PLEURONECTES PLATESSA*. *Heredity* 48(1):117-125. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Aquacult., Univ. Stirling, Stirling, Scotland]

82-001374 McEachran, J. D. and L. J. V. Compagno. INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF AND WITHIN *BREVIRAJA* BASED ON ANATOMICAL STRUCTURES (PISCES: RAJOIDEI). *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(2):399-425. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001375 Morris, S. L. THE OSTEOLOGY AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE EMBIOTOCIDAE (PISCES). *Ph.D. dissertation, Oreg. State Univ.* 252p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3980. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001376 Ohta, H. and T. Teranishi. ULTRASTRUCTURE AND HISTOCHEMISTRY OF GRANULOSA AND MICROPYLAR CELLS IN THE OVARY OF THE LOACH, *MISGURNUS ANGUILLICAUDATUS* (CANTOR). *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 33(1):1-8. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Fresh-Water Fish-Cult., Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hokodate, Japan]

82-001377 Parin, N. V. and D. A. Astakhov. STUDIES ON THE ACOUSTICO-LATERALIS SYSTEM OF BELONIFORM FISHES IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR SYSTEMATICS. *Copeia* 1982(2):276-291. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[P.P. Shirshov Inst. Oceanol., Acad. Sci., Krasikova St. 23, Moscow 117218, USSR]

MORPHOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001378 Robb, A. P. HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY OF THE HADDOCK, *MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS* (L.). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):397-408. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[D.A.F.S. Mar. Lab., Victoria Rd., Aberdeen AB9 8DG, Scotland] Histological observations were made on the changes occurring in the haddock ovary during maturation. The influence of varying food rations on the number of eggs released was considered. Oocyte development was found to be a continuous asynchronous process until the beginning of spawning, i.e. stage V when vitellogenesis became synchronized and there was no further initiation of new development. It is suggested that the upper limit of potential fecundity was determined before stage II, however the actual numbers of eggs spawned could still be reduced during later stages in response to a poor food supply.

82-001379 Singh, B. R.; A. P. Mishra; M. Sheel and I. Singh. DEVELOPMENT OF THE AIR BREATHING ORGAN IN THE CAT FISH, *CLARIAS BATRACHUS* (LINN). *Zool. Ang.* 208(1-2):100-111. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Bihar Univ., Muzaffarpur, Bihar, India]

82-001380 Uchihashi, K. [ON THE MORPHOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOBI INFERIORES OF BONY FISHES WHICH CAME INTO BEING IN THE DIFFERENT AGES.] *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.* No. 15. p. 55-66. Mar. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kinki Univ.,Higashiosaka, Osaka 577, Japan]

82-001381 Uchihashi, K. [ON THE MORPHOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOBI INFERIORES OF BONY FISHES WHICH CAME INTO BEING IN THE DIFFERENT AGES.] *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.* No. 15. p. 55-66. Mar. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kinki Univ., Higashiosaka, Osaka 577, Japan]

82-001382 Vasil'eva, E. D. SKULL MORPHOLOGY OF ANADROMOUS CHAR OF THE GENUS *SALVELINUS* (SALMONIFORMES, SALMONIDAE) IN CHESHSKAYA BAY (BARENTS SEA). *Moscow Univ. Biol. Sci. Bull.* 36(4):15-18. 1981. SFA 27(3)

PHYSIOLOGY

82-001383 Addison, R. F. and D. E. Willis. VARIATION OF HEPATIC ETHOXYCOUMARIN O-DE-ETHYLASE ACTIVITY WITH BODY WEIGHT AND OTHER FACTORS IN BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):924-926. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Mar. Ecol. Lab., Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

82-001384 Bao, I. Y. and K. D. Kallman. GENETIC CONTROL OF THE HYPOTHALAMO-PITUITARY AXIS AND THE EFFECT OF HYBRIDIZATION ON SEXUAL MATURATION (*XIPHOPHORUS*, PISCES, POECILIIDAE). *J. Exp. Zool.* 220(3):297-309. 1 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., N.Y. Univ., New York 10003]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001385 Bern, H. A. and C. V. W. Mahnken, (eds.). SALMONID SMOLTIFICATION. *Aquaculture* 28(1-2):1-270. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
A collection of papers--RS.

82-001386 Billard, R. THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE IN TELEOST FISH. *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 17(1):3-8. Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1982. In English and Italian. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Physiol. Poissons, I.N.R.A., 78350 Jouy-en-Josas, France]

82-001387 Borg, B. EXTRARETINAL PHOTORECEPTION INVOLVED IN PHOTOPERIODIC EFFECTS ON REPRODUCTION IN MALE THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACKS, *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(1):84-87. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Lund, Helgonavägen 3, S-223 62 Lund, Sweden]

82-001388 Borgese, T. A.; J. Harrington; J. M. Borgese and R. L. Nagel. THERMOSTABILITY OF FISH HEMOGLOBINS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 72(1):7-11. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Lehman Coll. CUNY, Bronx, NY 10468]

82-001389 Brader, J. D.; T. M. Freeze and R. C. Goetz. HEMATOLOGICAL VALUES OF BLUE AND CHANNEL CATFISH FROM TWO KENTUCKY LAKES. *Trans. Ky. Acad. Sci.* 43(1-2):4-9. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ark. Game Fish Comm., Joe Hogan State Fish Hatchery, Lonoke 72081]

82-001390 Brady, D. R. PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF NEUROSECRETORY CELLS IN THE CAUDAL SPINAL CORD OF THE PADDLEFISH, *POLYODON SPATHULA* (WALBAUM). *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Affil. Soc.* 91:7. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Nebr., Omaha 68182]

82-001391 Brown, C. L.; L. Dashow; A. W. Epple and M. H. Stetson. THYROID HORMONE CLEARANCE KINETICS IN ADULT SEA LAMPREYS, *PETROMYZON MARINUS*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(3):333-339. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[M. H. Stetson: Physiol. Sect., Sch. Life Health Sci., Univ. Del., Newark 19711]

82-001392 Cabling, F., Jr.; K. Takama and K. Zama. LIPIDS OF MILKFISH (*CHANOS CHANOS*, FORSKALL). *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 33(1):35-41. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Food Chem. I, Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hokodate, Japan]

82-001393 Carpenè, E.; A. Veggetti and F. Mascarello. HISTOCHEMICAL FIBRE TYPES IN THE LATERAL MUSCLE OF FISHES IN FRESH, BRACKISH AND SALT WATER. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):379-396. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ist. Biochim., Univ. Bologna, Via Belmeloro 8/2, 40126 Bologna, Italy]

82-001394 Christiansen, B.; J. P. Lomholt and K. Johansen. OXYGEN UPTAKE OF CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO*, SWIMMING IN NORMOXIC AND HYPOXIC WATER. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):291-296. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Aarhus, DK-8000 Aarhus C., Denmark]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001395 Claiborne, J. B. III. BRANCHIAL HEMODYNAMIC AND OSMOREGULATORY PARAMETERS IN THE ISOLATED, PERFUSED HEADS OF TWO MARINE TELEOSTS. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Miami* 172p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12)4695. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001396 Czygan, F.-C. and A. Krüger. NACHWEIS VON ACTINIOERYTHRIN IN DER ROTEN SEEBARBE (*MULLUS BARBATUS* L.) (PISCES; TELEOSTEI; MULLIDAE). [ACTINIOERYTHRIN IN *MULLUS BARBATUS* L. (*PISCES; TELEOSTEI; MULLIDAE*).] *Z. Naturforsch. Sec. C. Biosci.* 37(3-4):340-341. Mar.-Apr. 1982. In German with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Lehrstuhl Pharmajeut. Biol., Univ. Würzburg, Nittlerer Dallenbergweg 64, D-8700 Würzburg, West Germany]

82-001397 Davie, P. S. and C. Daxboeck. EFFECT OF PULSE PRESSURE ON FLUID EXCHANGE BETWEEN BLOOD AND TISSUES IN TROUT GILLS. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1000-1006. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Physiol. Anat., Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand]

82-001398 de Ruiter, A. J. H. and C. G. Mein. TESTOSTERONE-DEPENDENT TRANSFORMATION OF NEPHRONIC TUBULE CELLS INTO SEROUS AND MUCOUS GLAND CELLS IN STICKLEBACK KIDNEYS *IN VIVO* AND *IN VITRO*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(1):70-83. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., State Univ. Groningen, P.O. Box 14, 9750 AA Haren, Netherlands]

82-001399 Deelstra, H. A. and K. Van Cauwenberghe. SEASONAL CHANGES IN FAT AND. FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF *LIMNOTHRISSA NIODON* BOULENGER (PISCES: CLUPEIFORMES) FROM LAKE TANGANYIKA, WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR NUTRITIVE VALUE. *Hydrobiologia* 89(2):123-127. 7 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Antwerp, 2610 Wilrijk, Belgium]

82-001400 DiMichele, L. and D. A. Powers. PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS FOR SWIMMING ENDURANCE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN LDH-B GENOTYPES OF *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*. *Science* 216(45-49):1014-1016. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD 21218]

82-001401 Eales, J. G.; J. P. Chang; G. Van Der Kraak; R. J. Omeljaniuk and L. Uin. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON PLASMA THYROXINE AND IODIDE KINETICS IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(3):295-307. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada]

82-001402 Eastman, J. T. and R. Portanova. ACTH ACTIVITY IN THE PITUITARY AND BRAIN OF THE LEAST BROOK LAMPREY, *LAMPETRA AEPYPTERA*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(3):346-350. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ohio Univ., Athens 45701]

82-001403 Ehrlich, K. F. and G. Muszynski. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON INTERACTIONS OF PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BEHAVIOURAL CAPACITIES OF LARVAL CALIFORNIA GRUNION: ADAPTATIONS TO THE PLANKTONIC ENVIRONMENT. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 60(2-3):223-244. 23 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Sherbrooke, Dep. Biol., Sherbrooke, PQ J1K 2R1, Canada] The relationship between temperature-specific (11.3-27.1°C) rates of yolk

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001403 CONTINUED utilization and temperature preference of California grunion, *Leuresthes tenuis* (Ayres), have been compared. Yolk-sac larvae experienced difficulty metabolizing protein at and above 25°C, and below 15°C they encountered problems with fat metabolism. These temperatures limited the rante for normal embryonic development. The oil with fat metabolism. These temperatures limited the range for normal embryonic development. The oil globule persisted longer than the yolk and may provide buoyancy to the anterior end as well as energy. Thermoregulatory precision increased with number of days post-hatching, larvae past the served energy but still maximized growth efficiency. Physiological and behavioural results indicate that larvae selected cooler temperatures when not feeding. This has been discussed and related to an apparent general adaptive behaviour to maximize bioenergetic efficiency.

82-001404 Eliassen, J.-E. and O. Vahl. SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN BIOCHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND ENERGY CONTENT OF LIVER, GONAD AND MUSCLE OF MATURE AND IMMATURE COD, *GADUS MORHUA* (L.) FROM BALSFJORDEN, NORTHERN NORWAY. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):707-716. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Fish. Sci., Univ. Tromsø, P.O. Box 3083, Guleng N-9001 Tromsø, Norway]

82-001405 Eliassen, J.-E. and O. Vahl. SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN THE GONAD SIZE AND THE PROTEIN AND WATER CONTENT OF COD, *GADUS MORHUA* (L.), MUSCLE FROM NORTHERN NORWAY. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):527-533. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Fish. Sci., Univ. Tromsø, P.O. Box 488, N-9001 Tromsø, Norway] Water and protein contents of muscle and gonad index of sexually mature and immature cod of the same size were studied throughout a one-year cycle. In mature cod, the gonad was found to increase isometrically with fish weight suggesting that the relative energy demand for gonadal growth is independent of fish size. Spawning took place in late March or early April. Similar seasonal variations of water and protein contents of the muscle occurred in both mature and immature cod. In December to February, the protein content reached a maximum and water content a minimum, and in March to April, protein content was low, whereas the water content of the muscle was at a maximum. Since mature and immature cod showed the same variations in body composition, it is suggested that little of the seasonal variations of mature cod can be explained by reproductive processes.

82-001406 Endo, M. and M. Kimura. HISTOLOGICAL AND ENZYME HISTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE NEPHRONS OF THE FRESHWATER FISHES, *CYPRINUS CARPIO* AND *CARASSIUS AURATUS*. *J. Morphol.* 173(1):29-33. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Univ. Miyazaki, Funatsuka-cho, Miyazaki, 880, Japan]

82-001407 Evans, D. H. MECHANISMS OF ACID EXTRUSION BY TWO MARINE FISHES: THE TELEOST, *OPSANUS BETA*, AND THE ELASMOBRANCH, *SQUALUS ACANTHIAS*. *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:289-299. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Fla., Gainesville 32611]

82-001408 Fänge, R. and S. Holmgren. CHOLINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE ACTIVITY IN THE FISH SWIMBLADDER. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 146(1):57-61. 11 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Göteborg, Box 250 59, S-400 31, Göteborg, Sweden]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001409 Fluck, R. A. LOCALIZATION OF ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE ACTIVITY IN YOUNG EMBRYOS OF THE MEDAKA *ORYZIAS LATIPES*, A TELEOST. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):59-64. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol., Franklin and Marshall Coll., P.O. Box 3003, Lancaster, PA 17604]

82-001410 Follénius, E. RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE TUBULAR SYSTEM IN THE GLOBULES OF THE CORONET CELLS OF THE SACCUS VASCULOSUS AND THE CEREBROSPINAL FLUID IN *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS* FORM *LEIURUS* (TELEOSTEI). *Cell Tissue Res.* 224(1):105-115. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Cytol. Anim., 12 Rue de l'Univ., 67000 Strasbourg, France]

82-001411 Fortner, N. A. and G. E. Pickford. THE EFFECTS OF HYPOPHYSECTOMY AND REPLACEMENT THERAPY WITH PROLACTIN, CORTISONE, OR THEIR COMBINATION ON THE BLOOD OF THE BLACK BULLHEAD *ICTALURUS MELAS*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(1):111-119. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Bio-Science Lab., 19701 South Miles, Warrensville Heights, OH 44128]

82-001412 Foskett, J. K.; G. M. Hubbard; T. E. Machen and H. A. Bern. EFFECTS OF EPINEPHRINE, GLUCAGON AND VASOACTIVE INTESTINAL POLYPEPTIDE ON CHLORIDE SECRETION BY TELEOST OPERCULAR MEMBRANE. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 146(1):27-34. 11 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Cancer Res. Lab., Univ. Calif., Berkeley 94720]

82-001413 Fostier, A.; B. Breton; B. Jalabert and O. Marcuzzi. ÉVOLUTION DES NIVEAUX PLASMATIQUES DE LA GONADOTROPINE GLYCOPROTÉIQUE ET DE LA 17αHYDROXY-20β DIHYDROPROGESTÈRONE AU COURS DE LA MATURATION ET DE L'OVULATION CHEZ LA TRUITE ARC-EN-CIEL, *SALMO GAIRDNERII*. [EVOLUTION OF THE PLASMA LEVELS OF GLYCOPROTEIC GONADOTROPIN AND 17α HYDROXY-20β DIHYDROPROGESTERONE DURING MATURATION AND OVULATION IN THE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*.] *C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. III Sci. Vie* 293(15):817-820. 21 Dec. 1981. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[I.N.R.A., Lab. Physiol. Poissons, Campus de Beauleau, 35042 Rennes Cedex, France]

82-001414 Furuichi, M. and Y. Yone. CHANGES IN ACTIVITIES OF HEPATIC ENZYMES RELATED TO CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF FISHES IN GLUCOSE AND INSULIN-GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TESTS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):463-466. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Lab., Kyushu Univ., Tsuyazaki, Fukuoka 811-33, Japan]

82-001415 Georgi, T. A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE ELECTRORECEPTIVE CAPABILITY OF THE PADDLEFISH *POLYODON SPATHULA* (WALBAUM). *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Affil. Soc.* 91:9. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Doane Coll., Crete, NE 68333]

82-001416 Gerth, W. A. and E. A. Hemmingsen. LIMITS OF GAS SECRETION BY THE SALTING-OUT EFFECT IN THE FISH SWIMBLADDER RETE. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 146(1):129-136. 11 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001416 CONTINUED
[Hyperbaric Physiol., Virginia Mason Res. Cent., 1000 Seneca St., Seattle, WA 98101]

82-001417 Gielen, J. T.; H. J. T. Goos; J. Peute; R. A. Van Den Bosch and P. G. W. J. Van Oordt. THE BRAIN-PITUITARY-GONADAL AXIS IN THE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*: GONADAL HORMONES AND THE MATURATION OF GONADOTROPIC CELLS. *Cell Tissue Res.* 225(1):45-56. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[H.J.T. Goos: Zool. Lab., State Univ. Utrecht, Padualaan 8, 3508 TB Utrecht, Netherlands]

82-001418 Haider, S. and I. J. Singh. POST-HYPOPHYSECTOMY CHANGES IN THE NUCLEUS PREOPTICUS AND ADJACENT EPENDYMA IN THE FRESHWATER CATFISH *OMPOK BIMACULATUS* (BLOCH). *Monit. Zool. It.* 16(1):1-8. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi 221005, India]

82-001419 Hall, T. R. and G. Urueña. MONOAMINE OXIDASE ACTIVITY IN SEVERAL TISSUES OF THE GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 71(2):145-147. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Pure Appl. Zool., Univ. Leeds, LS2 9JT, England]

82-001420 Hall, T. R.; J. M. Olcese; H. R. Figueroa and V. L. deVlaming. EFFECTS OF INHIBITORS ON MONOAMINE OXIDASE ACTIVITY IN PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*) BRAIN *IN VITRO*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 71(2):141-144. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Pure Appl. Zool., Univ. Leeds, LS2 9JT, England]

82-001421 Hashimoto, A.; A. Kobayashi and K. Arai. [THERMOSTABILITY OF FISH MYOFIBRILLAR Ca-ATPASE AND ADAPTATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL TEMPERATURE.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):671-684. May 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Res. Lab., KIBUN, Co. Ltd., 7-14-13 Ginza, Chuo, Tokyo 104, Japan]

82-001422 Hille, S. A LITERATURE REVIEW OF THE BLOOD CHEMISTRY OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICH. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):535-569. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Seenforsch. Fisch., Langenargen, Germany]

82-001423 Hjelmeland, K. and J. Raa. CHARACTERISTICS OF TWO TRYPSIN TYPE ISOZYMES ISOLATED FROM THE ARCTIC FISH CAPELIN (*MALLOTUS VILLOSUS*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 71(4):557-562. 1982. SFA 27(4)
[Inst. Fish., Univ. Tromsø N-9000 Tromsø, Norway]

82-001424 Hofer, R. PROTEIN DIGESTION AND PROTEOLYTIC ACTIVITY IN THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF AN OMNIVOROUS CYPRINID. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 72(1):55-63. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Innsbruck, Austria]

82-001425 Holeton, G. F.; M. G. Pawson and G. Shelton. GILL VENTILATION, GAS EXCHANGE, AND SURVIVAL IN THE ATLANTIC MACKEREL (*SCOMBER SCOMBRUS* L.). *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1141-1147. May 1982. In English with French

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001425 CONTINUED summ. SFA 27(3)
[M.G. Pawson: Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 0HT, England]

82-001426 Holstein, B. INHIBITION OF GASTRIC ACID SECRETION IN THE ATLANTIC COD, *GADUS MORHUA*, BY SULPHATED AND DESULPHATED GASTRIN, CAERULEIN, AND CCK-OCTAPEPTIDE. *Acta Physiol. Scand.* 114(3):453-459. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Göteborg, Box 25059, S-400 31 Göteborg, Sweden]

82-001427 Houston, A. H. and T. F. Koss. WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE IN GOLDFISH *CARASSIUS AURATUS*, UNDER CONSTANT AND DIURNALLY CYCLING TEMPERATURE CONDITIONS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:427-440. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Brock Univ., St. Catharines, ON L2S 3A1, Canada]

82-001428 Huey, D. W. and T. L. Beitinger. A METHEMOGLOBIN REDUCTASE SYSTEM IN CHANNEL CATFISH *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(6):1511-1513. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Inst. Appl. Sci., North Tex. State Univ., Denton 76203]

82-001429 Ingermann, R. L. and R. C. Terwilliger. PRESENCE AND POSSIBLE FUNCTION OF ROOT EFFECT HEMOGLOBINS IN FISHES LACKING FUNCTIONAL SWIM BLADDERS. *J. Exp. Zool.* 220(2):171-177. 10 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Oreg. Inst. Mar. Biol., Univ. Oreg., Charleston 97420]

82-001430 Ishioka, H. [CHANGES OF HAEMATOLOGICAL CONSTITUENTS OF RED SEA BREAMS EXPOSED TO THE AMBIENT OXYGEN REDUCTION.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(2):165-170. Feb. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Nasei Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., Maruishi, Ohno, Saiki, Hiroshima 738, Japan]

82-001431 Iwata, M.; S. Hasegawa and T. Hirano. DECREASED SEAWATER ADAPTABILITY OF CHUM SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KETA*) FRY FOLLOWING PROLONGED REARING IN FRESHWATER. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):509-514. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Otsuchi Mar. Res. Cent., Ocean Res. Inst., Univ. Tokyo, Otsuchi, Iwate 028-11, Japan]

82-001432 Jönsson, A.-C. DOPAMINE-β-HYDROXYLASE ACTIVITY IN THE AXILLARY BODIES, THE HEART AND THE SPLANCHNIC NERVE IN TWO ELASMOBRANCHS, *SQUALUS ACANTHIAS* AND *ETMOPTERUS SPINAX*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 71(2):191-194. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Göteborg, Box 250 59, S-400 31 Göteborg, Sweden]

82-001433 Jansen, W. F.; E. H. Burger and M. A. Zandbergen. SUBCELLULAR LOCALIZATION OF CALCIUM IN THE CORONET CELLS AND TANYCYTES OF THE SACCUS VASCULOSUS OF THE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *Cell Tissue Res.* 224(1):169-180. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sect. Funct. Neuromorphol. Zool. Lab., State Univ. Utrecht, Transitorium III, Padualaan 8, 3508 TB Utrecht, Netherlands]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001434 Jobling, M. A STUDY OF SOME FACTORS AFFECTING RATES OF OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF PLAICE, *PLEURONECTES PLATESSA* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):501-516. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Fiskerifag, Univ. Tromsø, 9001 Tromsø, Norway] Oxygen uptake by plaice, *Pleuronectes platessa* L., was measured using both 'closed' and 'flow-through' respirometers. Oxygen consumption was found to be influenced by oxygen concentrations below a critical level of 45-60 mmHg. Rates of oxygen uptake were also affected by fish size, temperature and nutritional status. The problems involved in using values of oxygen consumption, determined in the laboratory, for estimating energy requirements of wild fish are discussed.

82-001435 Jones, D. R. ANAEROBIC EXERCISE IN TELEOST FISH. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1131-1134. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. British Columbia, 6270 University Blvd., Vancouver, BC V6T 2A9, Canada]

82-001436 Jones, R. T.; J. H. Walker; H. Stadler and V. P. Whittaker. FURTHER EVIDENCE THAT GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN SPECIFIC TO CHOLINERGIC SYNAPTIC VESICLES RECYCLES DURING ELECTRICAL STIMULATION OF THE ELECTRIC ORGAN OF *TORPEDO MARMORATA*. *Cell Tissue Res.* 224(3):685-688. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Abt. Neurochem., Max-Planck-Inst. Biophysikal. Chem., Göttingen, West Germany]

82-001437 Kagawa, H.; G. Young and Y. Nagahama. ESTRADIOL-17β PRODUCTION IN ISOLATED AMAGO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS*) OVARIAN FOLLICLES AND ITS STIMULATION BY GONADOTROPINS. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(3):361-365. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Reprod. Biol., Natl. Inst. Basic Biol., Okazaki 444, Japan]

82-001438 Kah, O.; P. Chambolle; P. Dubourg and M. P. Dubois. LOCALISATION IMMUNOCYTOCHIMIQUE DE LA SOMATOSTATINE DANS LE CERVEAU ANTÉRIEUR ET L'HYPOPHYSE DE DEUX TÉLÉOSTÉENS, LE CYPRIN (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*) ET *GAMBUSIA* SP. [IMMUNOCYTOCHEMICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SOMATOSTATIN IN THE FOREBRAIN OF TWO TELEOSTS, THE GOLDFISH (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*) AND *GAMBUSIA* SP.] *C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. III Sci. Vie* 294(11):519-524. 15 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Biol. Anim., Cent. Morphol. Exp., C.N.R.S., Ave. Fac., 33405 Talence Cedex, France]

82-001439 Kavaliers, M. EFFECTS OF PINEAL SHIELDING ON THE THERMOREGULATORY BEHAVIOR OF THE WHITE SUCKER *CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI*. *Physiol. Zool.* 55(2):155-161. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, ON N6A 5B7, Canada] Examinations were made of the roles of pineal and extraretinal photoreceptors in determining the thermal preferences and thermoregulatory behaviors of a teleost fish, the white sucker *Catostomus commersoni*. Fish whose pineal regions were shielded from light spent significantly more time in the warmer and/or more illuminated portions of both horizontal thermal gradients and chambers maintained at constant temperatures. These shifts in thermal and light preferences could be reversed by removal of the pineal shields. Shifts in light and thermal preferences became completely developed over 3-5 days after shielding, suggesting immediate neural as well as long-term endocrine alterations. These data indicate that pineal and possibly other extraretinal photoreceptors of this teleost fish have a "dosimetric" function that is

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001439 CONTINUED involved in sensing ambient illumination and mediating thermoregulatory behavior.

82-001440 Kellogg, R. L. TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SURVIVAL AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF THE ANADROMOUS ALEWIFE. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):63-73. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[N.C. State Univ., Dep. Stat., Biomath. Prog., Box 5457, Raleigh 27650]

82-001441 Kerr, S. R. ESTIMATING THE ENERGY BUDGETS OF ACTIVELY PREDATORY FISHES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):371-379. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Ecol. Lab., Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B24 4A2, Canada]

82-001442 King, G. M.; R. Gordon; K. Karmali and L. J. Biberman. A NEW METHOD FOR THE IMMOBILISATION OF TELEOST EMBRYOS FOR TIME-LAPSE STUDIES OF DEVELOPMENT. *J. Exp. Zool.* 220(2):147-151. 10 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Pathol., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3E 0W3, Canada]

82-001443 Kirsch, R. and M. F. Meister. PROGRESSIVE PROCESSING OF INGESTED WATER IN THE GUT OF SEA-WATER TELEOSTS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 98:67-81. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Zool. Embryol. Exp., 67000 Strasbourg, A.I. CNRS no. 033669, France]

82-001444 Korsgaard, B. CHANGES IN ACTIVITY LEVELS OF GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE AND TWO TRANSAMINASES OF MATERNAL LIVER DURING REPRODUCTION AND AFTER ADMINISTRATION OF OESTRADIOL AND PROGESTERONE IN *ZOARCES VIVIPARUS* (L.). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):445-454. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Biol., Univ. Odense., Campusvej 55, 5230 Odense M, Denmark]

82-001445 Kulikova, N. I. and G. A. Valter. CHANGES IN THE MASS OF HYPOPHYSIS IN THE BLACK SEA MULLETS (MUGILIDAE, MUGILIFORMES) DURING THE REPRODUCTIVE CYCLE. *Zool. Zh.* 61(3):377-384. 1982. In Russian with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Azov-Black Sea Res. Inst. Mar. Fish. Oceanogr., Kerch, USSR]

82-001446 Lamba, V. J.; S. V. Goswami and B. I. Sundararaj. RADIOIMMUNOASSAY FOR PLASMA CORTISOL, TESTOSTERONE, ESTRADIOL-17ß, AND ESTRONE IN THE CATFISH *HETEROPNEUSTES FOSSILIS* (BLOCH): DEVELOPMENT AND VALIDATION. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(2):170-181. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Delhi, Delhi 110007, India]

82-001447 Laming, P. R.; C. W. Funston; D. Roberts and M. J. Armstrong. BEHAVIOURAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL ADAPTATIONS OF THE SHANNY (*BLENNIUS PHOLIS*) TO THE INTERTIDAL HABITAT. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. U.K.* 62(2):329-338. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Queen's Univ., Belfast, Northern Ireland BT7 1NN] Immersed shannies (*Blennius pholis*) showed peak locomotory activity coincident with daylight high tides. Emersion caused cessation of breathing and bradycardia though $Q_{O_2}$ was little affected. $Q_{O_2}$ fell, however, when the abdomen was enclosed in an impermeable sheath to block

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001447 CONTINUED cutaneous respiration. Gulping of air into the extensively vascular oesophagus probably also acts as a means of aerial respiration. Reimmersion of fish caused a transient bradycardia followed by a tachycardia and a fall in $\dot{Q}_{O_2}$ followed subsequently by a rise. The results are discussed in relation to the behavioural, circulatory, respiratory and morphological adaptations of the shany to the intertidal habitat.

82-001448 Lauf, P. K. EVIDENCE FOR CHLORIDE DEPENDENT POTASSIUM AND WATER TRANSPORT INDUCED BY HYPOSMOTIC STRESS IN ERYTHROCYTES OF THE MARINE TELEOST, *OPSANUS TAU*. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 146(1):9-16. 11 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Physiol., Duke Univ. Med. Cent., Durham, NC 27710]

82-001449 Le Bras, Y. M. EFFECTS OF ANAESTHESIA AND SURGERY ON LEVELS OF ADRENALINE AND NORADRENALINE IN BLOOD PLASMA OF THE EEL (*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* L.). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):141-144. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Physiol. Anim., Fac. Sci., 6 Ave. V. Le Gorgeu, 29283 Brest Cedex, France]

82-001450 Leatherland, J. F. and B. I. Baker. PENETRATION OF HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE INTO THE EXTRAVASCULAR CHANNEL SYSTEM OF *IN VITRO* EUROPEAN EEL (*ANGUILLA ANGUILLA*) PARS DISTAILS, WITH COMMENTS ON THE ROLE OF THE NONGRANULATED CELLS. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):838-847. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-001451 Lied, E.; K. Julshamn and O. R. Braekkan. DETERMINATION OF PROTEIN DIGESTIBILITY IN ATLANTIC COD (*GADUS MORHUA*) WITH INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL INDICATORS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):854-861. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Vitamin Res., Dir. Fish., P.O. Box 4285, N-5013 Nygaardstangen, Bergen, Norway]

82-001452 Loenn, B.-J. and A. Oikari. DETERMINATION OF MUSCLE IONS FROM TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*, BY A SIMPLE WET EXTRACTION TECHNIQUE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 72(1):49-53. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Physiol., Dep. Zool., Univ. Helsinki, Arkadiankatu 7, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-001453 MacDonald, J. S.; K. G. Waiwood and R. H. Green. RATES OF DIGESTION OF DIFFERENT PREY IN ATLANTIC COD (*GADUS MORHUA*), OCEAN POUT (*MACROZOARCES AMERICANUS*), WINTER FLOUNDER (*PSEUDOPLEURONECTES AMERICANUS*), AND AMERICAN PLAICE (*HIPPOGLOSSOIDES PLATESSOIDES*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):651-659. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, ON N6A 5B7, Canada]

82-001454 Macey, D. J. and I. C. Potter. THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE OXYGEN DISSOCIATION CURVES OF WHOLE BLOOD OF LARVAL AND ADULT LAMPREYS (*GEOTRIA AUSTRALIS*). *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:253-261. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001454 CONTINUED
[Sch. Environ. Life Sci., Murdoch Univ., Murdoch, West. Aust. 6150, Australia]

82-001455 Macey, D. J.; J. Webb and I. C. Potter. IRON LEVELS AND MAJOR IRON BINDING PROTEINS IN THE PLASMA OF AMMOCOETES AND ADULTS OF THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE LAMPREY *GEOTRIA AUSTRALIS* GRAY. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 72(2):307-312. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Math. Phys. Sci., Murdoch Univ., Murdoch, W.A. 6150, Australia]

82-001456 Mahajan, C. L. and T. R. Dheer. REGENERATIVE CAPACITY OF THE SPLEEN IN A SPLENECTOMIZED FISH, *CHANNA PUNCTATUS* BLOCH, WITH RELATED INVESTIGATIONS INTO CHANGES IN PERIPHERAL BLOOD AND HAEMATOPOIESIS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):657-666. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Aquatic Fish Biol. Lab., Dep. Zool., Univ. Rajasthan, Jaipur, India]

82-001457 Mainoya, J. R. and H. A. Bern. EFFECTS OF TELEOST UROTENSINS ON INTESTINAL ABSORPTION OF WATER AND NaCl IN TILAPIA, *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS*, ADAPTED TO FRESH WATER OR SEAWATER. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(1):54-58. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Dar-es-Salaam, P.O. Box 35064, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania]

82-001458 Mainoya, J. R. WATER AND NaCl ABSORPTION BY THE INTESTINE OF THE TILAPIA *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS* ADAPTED TO FRESH WATER OR SEAWATER AND THE POSSIBLE ROLE OF *PROLACTIN AND CORTISOL*. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 146(1):1-7. 11 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Dar es Salaam, P.O. Box 35064, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania]

82-001459 Matsui, T.; H. Sato; S. Hamada and C. Shimizu. COMPARISON OF TOXICITY OF THE CULTURED AND WILD PUFFER FISH *FUGU NIPHOBLES*. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(2):253. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, Bunkyo, Tokyo 113, Japan]

82-001460 Matthews, W. J.; E. Surat and L. G. Hill. HEAT DEATH OF THE ORANGETHROAT DARTER *ETHEOSTOMA SPECTABILE* (PERCIDAE) IN A NATURAL ENVIRONMENT. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(2):216-217. 21 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Okla., Kingston 73439]

82-001461 McCauley, R. W. and F. P. Binkowski. THERMAL TOLERANCE OF THE ALEWIFE. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):389-391. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Wilfrid Laurier Univ., Waterloo, ON N2L 3C5, Canada]

82-001462 McDonald, D. G.; R. L. Walker; P. R. H. Wilkes and C. M. Wood. $H^+$ EXCRETION IN THE MARINE TELEOST *PAROPHRYS VETULUS*. *J. Exp. Biol.* 98:403-414. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., McMaster Univ., Hamilton, ON L8S 4K1, Canada]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001463 Meyer, J. H. and N. R. Liley. THE CONTROL OF PRODUCTION OF A SEXUAL PHEROMONE IN THE FEMALE GUPPY, *POECILIA RETICULATA*. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(6):1505-1510. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Calif., La Jolla 92093]

82-001464 Miller, W. R. III. HEMATOLOGICAL AND BLOOD CHEMISTRY CHARACTERISTICS OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*): OBSERVATIONS ON SEXUAL, SEASONAL, STRAIN, AND CHLORINE-INDUCED VARIATIONS. *Ph.D. dissertaiton, VPI&SU* 281p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3979. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001465 Morgan, R. P. II and V. J. Rasin, Jr. INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE AND SALINITY ON DEVELOPMENT OF WHITE PERCH EGGS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):396-398. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Appalachian Environ. Lab., Cent. Environ. Estuarine Stud., Univ. Md., Frostburg 21532]

82-001466 Nakamura, Y. EFFECTS OF DIETARY PHOSPHORUS AND CALCIUM CONTENTS ON THE ABSORPTION OF PHOSPHORUS IN THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF CARP. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):409-413. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Physiol. Ecol., Fac. Fish., Univ. Hokkaido, Hakodate 041, Japan]

82-001467 Negishi, K.; T. Teranishi and S. Kato. NEW DOPAMINERGIC AND INDOLEAMINE-ACCUMULATING CELLS IN THE GROWTH ZONE OF GOLDFISH RETINAS AFTER NEUROTOXIC DESTRUCTION. *Science* 216(4547):747-749. 14 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Neurophysiol., Neuroinf. Res. Inst., Univ. Kanazawa Sch. Med., Kanazawa Sch. Med., Kanazawa, Ishikawa 920, Japan]

82-001468 Negishi, S.; M. Masada; Y. Wakamatsu; T. Ohoka and M. Obika. EPINEPHRINE-INDUCED CHANGES IN THE CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE CONTENT OF FISH MELANOMA CELLS. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(1):88-93. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Keio Univ., Yokohama 223, Japan]

82-001469 Nunn, G.; J. Cairns, Jr. and D. Gruber. THE DISTRIBUTION OF VENTILATORY FREQUENCIES OVER TIME OF THE BLUEGILL *LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*. *J. Interdiscipl. Cycle Res.* 13(1):37-48. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dir. Computer Serv., Va.-Md. Reg. Coll. Vet. Med., Blacksburg, VA 24061]

82-001470 O'Grady, S. M.; J. C. Ellory and A. L. DeVries. PROTEIN AND GLYCOPROTEIN ANTIFREEZES IN THE INTESTINAL FLUID OF POLAR FISHES. *J. Exp. Biol.* 98:429-438. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Physiol. Biophys., 524 Burrill Hall, Univ. Ill., Urbana 61801]

82-001471 Ogawa, M. and H. Sokabe. HYPOCALCEMIC EFFECT OF HOMOLOGOUS ANGIOTENSIN-LIKE SUBSTANCES PRODUCED BY THE RENIN-LIKE ENZYME IN THE CORPUSCLES OF STANNIUS IN THE JAPANESE EEL *ANGUILLA JAPONICA*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(1):36-41. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Saitama Univ., Urawa, Saitama-ken, 338 Japan]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001472 Oliver, J. D. and J. E. Smith. INTESTINAL MICROFLORA OF DEEP-SEA ANIMALS: A TAXONOMIC STUDY. *Deep Sea Res. A Oceanogr. Res. Pap.* 29(6):785-794. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. N.C., Charlotte 28223]

82-001473 Oshiro, T. and T. Hibiya. [PROTEASE SECRETION OF OVARIAN FOLLICLES IN THE LOACH *MISGURNUS ANGUILLICAUDATUS*, SUGGESTING THE PRESENCE OF OVULATION-INDUCING ENZYMES.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):623-628. May 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Natl. Res. Inst. Aquacult., Tamaki, Watarai, Mie 519-04, Japan]

82-001474 Oshiro, T. and T. Hibiya. [*IN VITRO* YOLK GLOBULE FUSION OF THE OOCYTES IN THE PLAICE *LIMANDA YOKOHAMAE*.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):391-399. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Natl. Res. Inst. Aquacult., Tamaki, Watarai, Mie 519-04, Japan]

82-001475 Ottolenghi, C.; A. C. Puviana; A. Baruffaldi and L. Brighenti. "*IN VIVO*" EFFECTS OF INSULIN ON CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM OF CATFISH (*ICTALURUS MELAS*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A Comp. Physiol.* 72(1):35-41. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Gen. Physiol., Univ. Ferrara, Via L. Borsari 46, 44100 Ferrara, Italy]

82-001476 Pärt, P.; A. Kiessling and O. Ring. ADRENALIN INCREASES VASCULAR RESISTANCE IN PERFUSED RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERII* RICH.) GILLS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):107-108. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zoophysiol., Univ. Uppsala, Box 560, S-751 22 Uppsala, Sweden]

82-001477 Pandey, K. and M. Misra. CYCLIC CHANGES IN THE TESTES AND SECONDARY SEX CHARACTERS OF FRESH WATER TELEOST *COLISA FASCIATA*. *Arch. Biol. Morphol. Exp. Comp.* 92(4):433-449. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur-273002, India]

82-001478 Persson, L. RATE OF FOOD EVACUATION IN ROACH (*RUTILUS RUTILUS*) IN RELATION TO TEMPERATURE, AND THE APPLICATION OF EVACUATION RATE ESTIMATES FOR STUDIES ON THE RATE OF FOOD CONSUMPTION. *Freshwater Biol.* 12(3):203-210. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Limnol., Box 3060, S-220 03 Lund, Sweden] Food evacuation in roach (total body length, range 75-150 mm) was studied at temperatures between 4.2 and 24.0°C. The rate of food evacuation was described by an exponential function and was similar for two different food items (*Daphnia* and *Chaoborus*). The relation between the instantaneous rate of food evacuation (*R*) and temperature was also described by an exponential function. A model developed for estimating food consumption rates in fish was tested in a simulation experiment and there was good agreement between estimated and actual values for food consumption.

82-001479 Pettersson, K. and K. Johansen. HYPOXIC VASOCONSTRICTION AND THE EFFECTS OF ADRENALINE ON GAS EXCHANGE EFFICIENCY IN FISH GILLS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:263-272. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zoophysiol., Univ. Göteborg, Box 250 59, S-400 31 Göteborg, Sweden]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001480 Pevtsova, E. I. and G. E. Samonina. THE USE OF THE METHOD OF IMPREGNATION WITH COBALT FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF HEART NEURONS IN THE COD *GADUS MORHUA* (DER.). *Moscow Univ. Biol. Sci. Bull.* 36(2):53-55. 1981. SFA 27(3)

82-001481 Policansky, D. INFLUENCE OF AGE, SIZE, AND TEMPERATURE ON METAMORPHOSIS IN THE STARRY FLOUNDER, *PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):514-517. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Gray Herbarium, Harvard Univ., 22 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, MA 02138]

82-001482 Popma, T. J. DIGESTIBILITY OF SELECTED FEEDSTUFFS AND NATURALLY OCCURRING ALGAE BY TILAPIA. *Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ.* 88p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4629. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001483 Pritchard, J. B.; G. W. Booz and A. Kleinzeller. RENAL SUGAR TRANSPORT IN THE WINTER FLOUNDER. VI. REABSORPTION OF D-MANNOSE. *Am. J. Physiol.* 242(4):F415-F422. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Natl. Inst. Environ. Health Sci., C.V. Whitney Lab., St. Augustine, FL 32084]

82-001484 Randall, D. J. and C. Daxboeck. CARDIOVASCULAR CHANGES IN THE RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON) DURING EXERCISE. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1135-1140. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. British Columbia, 6270 University Blvd., Vancouver, BC V6T 2A9, Canada]

82-001485 Renfro, J. L.; K. G. Dickman and D. S. Miller. EFFECT OF $Na^+$ AND ATP ON PERITUBULAR Ca TRANSPORT BY THE MARINE TELEOST RENAL TUBULE. *Am. J. Physiol.* 243(1):R34-R41. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Physiol. Sect., Biol. Sci. Group, Univ. Conn., Storrs 06268]

82-001486 Reynolds, W. W.; M. E. Casterlin and R. E. Spieler. THYROXINE: EFFECT ON BEHAVIORAL THERMOREGULATION IN FISHES. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):926-928. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[BioThermal Res. Inst., R.D. 3, Box 10, Wyoming, PA 18644]

82-001487 Romero-Herrera, A. E.; N. Lieska; A. E. Friday and K. A. Joysey. THE PRIMARY STRUCTURE OF CARP MYOGLOBIN IN THE CONTEXT OF MOLECULAR EVOLUTION. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci.* 297(1084):1-25. 15 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Anat., Wayne State Univ. Sch. Med., Detroit, MI 48201]

82-001488 Rowell, D. M. STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF A PROPRIOCEPTOR SENSITIVE TO MOUTH OPENING IN A TELEOST, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* L. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mass.* 134p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4699. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001489 Sacca, R. and W. Burggren. OXYGEN UPTAKE IN AIR AND WATER IN THE AIR-BREATHING REEDFISH *CALAMOICHTHYS CALABARICUS*: ROLE OF SKIN, GILLS AND LUNGS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:179-186. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[W. Burggren: Dep. Zool., Univ. Mass., Amherst 01003-0027]

82-001490 Saez, L.; O. Goicoechea; R. Amthauer and M. Krauskopf. BEHAVIOUR OF RNA AND PROTEIN SYNTHESIS DURING THE ACCLIMATIZATION OF THE CARP. STUDIES WITH ISOLATED HEPATOCYTES. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 72(1):31-38. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[M. Krauskopf: Dep. Biochem., Roche Inst. Molec. Biol., Nutley, NJ 07110]

82-001491 Sakai, D. K. TITRATION OF HEMOLYSIN AND ANALYSIS OF PRIMARY ANTIBODY RESPONSE IN RAINBOW TROUT. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):345-349. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Hokkaido Fish Hatchery, 2, Nakanoshima-2, Toyohira, Sapporo 062, Japan]

82-001492 Sato, M.; T. Kondo; R. Yoshinaka and S. Ikeda. [EFFECT OF DIETARY ASCORBIC ACID LEVELS ON COLLAGEN FORMATION IN RAINBOW TROUT.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(4):553-556. Apr. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, Japan]

82-001493 Schmidt, S. P. and E. W. House. PLASMA CORTISOL MEASUREMENTS IN PRECOCIOUS MALE AND NONPRECOCIOUS MALE JUVENILE STEELHEAD TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 146(1):123-127. 11 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Akron, Akron, OH 44325]

82-001494 Schreibman, M. P.; H. Margolis-Kazan and L. Halpern-Sebold. IMMUNOREACTIVE GONADOTROPIN AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE IN THE PITUITARY GLAND OF NEONATAL PLATYFISH. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(3):385-391. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Brooklyn Coll., Broolyn, NY 11210]

82-001495 Schreibman, M. P.; E. J. Berkowitz and R. van den Hurk. HISTOLOGY AND HISTOCHEMISTRY OF THE TESTIS AND OVARY OF THE PLATYFISH, *XIPHOPHORUS MACULATUS*, FROM BIRTH TO SEXUAL MATURITY. *Cell Tissue Res.* 224(1):81-87. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn, NY 11210]

82-001496 Schwantes, M. L. B. and A. R. Schwantes. ADAPTIVE FEATURES OF ECTOTHERMIC ENZYMES-I. TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON THE MALATE DEHYDROGENASE FROM A TEMPERATE FISH *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 72(1):49-58. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Fed. São Carlos, Dep. Cienc. Biol., Caixa Post. 676, 13560 São Carlos, SP, Brazil]

82-001497 Schwantes, M. L. B. and A. R. Schwantes. ADAPTIVE FEATURES OF ECTOTHERMIC ENZYMES--II. THE EFFECTS OF ACCLIMATION TEMPERATURE ON THE MALATE DEHYDROGENASE OF THE SPOT, *LEIOSTOMUS XANTHURUS*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B*

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001497 CONTINUED *Comp. Biochem.* 72(1):59-64. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Fed. São Carlos, Dep. Cienc. Biol., Caixa Post. 676, 13560 São Carlos, SP, Brazil]

82-001498 Secombes, C. J.; M. J. Manning and A. E. Ellis. THE EFFECT OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY IMMUNIZATION ON THE LYMPHOID TISSUES OF THE CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO* L. *J. Exp. Zool.* 220(3):227-287. 1 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Hull, England]

82-001499 Sellner, P. A. and J. R. Hazel. TIME COURSE OF CHANGES IN FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF GILLS AND LIVER FROM RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*) DURING THERMAL ACCLIMATION. *J. Exp. Zool.* 221(2):159-168. 10 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Neurosurg. Res., Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston 02114]

82-001500 SIEBENALLER, J. F. and G. N. Somero. THE MAINTENANCE OF DIFFERENT ENZYME ACTIVITY LEVELS IN CONGENERIC FISHES LIVING AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS. *Physiol. Zool.* 55(2):171-179. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Oceanogr., Oreg. State Univ., Mar. Sci. Cent., Newport 97365]

82-001501 Smith, F. M. and D. R. Jones. THE EFFECT OF CHANGES IN BLOOD OXYGEN-CARRYING CAPACITY ON VENTILATION VOLUME IN THE RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:325-334. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. British Columbia, 6270 University Blvd., Vancouver, BC V6T 2A9, Canada]

82-001502 Soivio, A.; S. Pesonen; T. Teräväinen; T. Nakari and R. Mwenesi. SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN OESTROGEN AND TESTOSTERONE LEVELS IN THE PLASMA OF BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA LACUSTRIS*) AND IN THE METABOLISM OF TESTOSTERONE IN ITS SKIN. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 19(1):53-59. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Physiol., Dep. Zool., Univ. Helsinki, Arkadiankatu 7, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-001503 Sonski, A. J. HEAT TOLERANCE OF BROOK TROUT. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:8-16. 1981[1982]. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Ingram 78025] Laboratory testing determined the ultimate upper lethal temperature ($LT_{50}$) for brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. In two replicate trails, trout ($\bar{x}$ TL = 18.6 cm) acclimated at 18 C and 23 C were exposed to temperature increases of 0.5 C/day until death. Lethal temperatures were significantly different (OC = 0.05) between acclimation temperatures. Temperatures at death ranged from 23.3 C to 26.6 C. The $LT_{50}$ for fish acclimated at 18 C and 23 C was 25.3 and 25.1 C, respectively. There was a 90.4% mortality of 23 C control fish; no mortality occurred in the 18 C control.

82-001504 Sower, S. A. and C. B. Schreck. IN VITRO INDUCTION OF FINAL MATURATION OF OOCYTES FROM COHO SALMON. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):399-403. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001505 Sower, S. A. and C. B. Schreck. STEROID AND THYROID HORMONES DURING SEXUAL MATURATION OF COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) IN SEAWATER OR FRESH WATER. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(1):42-53. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., NJ-15, Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

82-001506 Stevens, E. D. THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON FACILITATED OXYGEN DIFFUSION AND ITS RELATION TO WARM TUNA MUSCLE. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1148-1152. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-001507 Tabata, M. THE SOURCE CELL OF THE PINEAL MASS POTENTIAL, ELECTROPINEALOGRAM (EPG), OF RAINBOW TROUT. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):477. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[First Dep. Physiol., Hamamatsu Univ. Sch. Med., Handa, Hamamatsu 431-31, Japan]

82-001508 Tabata, M. THE ELECTROPINEALOGRAM (EPG) IN TELEOSTS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(2):151-155. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[1st Dep. Physiol., Hamamatsu Univ. Sch. Med., 3600, Handa, Hamamatsu 431-31, Japan]

82-001509 Takeda, H. and C. Shimizu. PURIFICATION OF METALLOTHIONEIN FROM THE LIVER OF SKIPJACK AND ITS PROPERTIES. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):717-723. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ., Funatsuka-3, Miyazaki 880, Japan]

82-001510 Takeda, H. and C. Shimizu. EXISTENCE OF THE METALLOTHINONEIN-LIKE PROTEIN IN VARIOUS FISH TISSUES. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):711-715. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Agric., Miyazaki Univ., Funatsuka-3, Miyazaki 880, Japan]

82-001511 Tomasso, J. R.; B. A. Simco and K. B. Davis. CIRCULATING CORTICOSTEROID AND LEUCOCYTE DYNAMICS IN CHANNEL CATFISH DURING NET CONFINEMENT. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:67. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Southwest Tex. State Univ., San Marcos] Plasma corticosteroid concentratons of channel catfish increased significantly in response to a 24 h net confinement. Leucocrits of net confined fish decreased after 6 h of confinement. Blood cell differential counts indicated that, during the stress, lymphocyte counts decreased by 6 h of confinement and granulocyte counts increased by 12 h of confinement. The decrease in leucocrit at 6 h was attributed to the decrease in lymphocyte number and the increase of leucocrit at 12 h was attributed to the increase in granulocyte number.

82-001512 Tuurala, H.; A. Soivio and M. Nikinmaa. THE EFFECTS OF ADRENALINE ON HEART RATE AND BLOOD PRESSURE IN *SALMO GAIRDNERI* AT TWO TEMPERATURES. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 19(1):47-51. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Physiol., Dep. Zool., Univ. Helsinki, Arkadiankatu 7, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001513 van den Thillart, G.; A. van Waarde; F. Dobbe and F. Kesbeke. ANAEROBIC ENERGY METABOLISM OF GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* (L.). EFFECTS OF ANOXIA ON THE MEASURED AND CALCULATED $NAD^+$/NADH RATIOS IN MUSCLE AND LIVER. *J. Comp. Physiol. B Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol.* 146(1):41-49. 11 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Gorlaeus Lab., Dep. Anim. Physiol., State Univ. Leiden, Wassenaarseweg 76, 2300-RA Leiden, Netherlands]

82-001514 van Waarde, A. and F. Kesbeke. NITROGEN METABOLISM IN GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* (L.) ACTIVITIES OF AMIDASES AND AMIDE SYNTHETASES IN GOLDFISH TISSUES. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 71(4):599-603. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Zool. Lab., Dep. Cell Biol. Morphogen., State Univ. Leiden, P.O. Box 9516, 2300 Ra Leiden, Netherlands]

82-001515 Van Waarde, A.; M. De Wilde-Van Berge Henegouwen. NITROGEN METABOLISM IN GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* (L.). PATHWAY OF AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC GLUTAMATE OXIDATION IN GOLDFISH LIVER AND MUSCLE MITOCHONDRIA. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B Comp. Biochem.* 72(1):133-136. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Cell. Biol. Morphogen., Zool. Lab., State Univ. Leiden, Wassenaarseweg 72, Leiden, Netherlands]

82-001516 Vetter, R. D. and R. E. Hodson. USE OF ADENYLATE CONCENTRATIONS AND ADENYLATE ENERGY CHARGE AS INDICATORS OF HYPOXIC STRESS IN ESTUARINE FISH. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):535-541. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Microbiol., Univ. Ga., Athens 30602]

82-001517 Wallén, P. SPINAL MECHANISMS CONTROLLING LOCOMOTION IN DOGFISH AND LAMPREY. *Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl.* 503. 45p. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Physiol. III, Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, Sweden]

82-001518 Weatherley, A. H.; S. C. Rogers; D. G. Pincock and J. R. Patch. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF ACTIVE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, DERIVED FROM ELECTROMYOGRAMS OBTAINED BY RADIOTELEMETRY. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):479-489. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Life Sci. Div., Scarborough Coll., Univ. Toronto, West Hill, ON M1C 1A4, Canada]

82-001519 Weisberg, S. B. and V. A. Lotrich. INGESTION, EGESTION, EXCRETION, GROWTH, AND CONVERSION EFFICIENCY FOR THE MUMMICHOG, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS* (L.). *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 62(3):237-249. 1 July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Environ. Cent., Martin Marietta Crop., 1450 S. Rolling Rd., Baltimore, MD 21227] The food conversion efficiency of *Fundulus heteroclitus* (L.) was measured in terms of calories and nitrogen for three diets: *Palaemonetes* sp., *Nereis* sp., and *Uca pugnax*. Fish were allowed to feed ad libitum for 30-60 min each day. Growth, ingestion, egestion, and excretion were measured for fish fed each diet. The growth rates of *Fundulus heteroclitus* fed two of the single item diets of invertebrates were higher than growth rates previously estimated for mimmichogs from the natural population in Canary Creek marsh. In comparison with other fish species, *F. heteroclitus* was found to have higher than average assimilation efficiency ($\bar{X}$ = 87% for all three diets) and a lower than average

PHYSIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

82-001519 CONTINUED gross growth efficiency (~ 12% for two of the diets). Metabolic costs accounted for an average of 69% of ingested energy. Excretion rates were also large, with excretion accounting for more energy than egestion in two of the three diets.

82-001520 Witthames, P. R. and M. G. Walker. THE ACTIVITY OF MYOFIBRILLAR AND ACTOMYOSIN ATPASE IN THE SKELETAL MUSCLE OF SOME MARINE TELEOSTS IN RELATION TO THEIR LENGTH AND AGE. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):471-478. Apr. 1982.. SFA 27(3)
[Minist. Agric. Fish. Food, Dir. Fish. Res., Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 0HT, England]

82-001521 Young, G.; H. Kagawa and Y. Nagahama. INHIBITORY EFFECT OF CYANOKETONE ON SALMON GONADOTROPIN-INDUCED ESTRADIOL-17β PRODUCTION BY OVARIAN FOLLICLES OF THE AMAGO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS RHODURUS*) *IN VITRO*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 47(3):357-360. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Reprod. Biol., Natl. Inst. Basic Biol., Okazaki 444, Japan]

82-001522 Zaccone, G. and A. Licata. HISTOENZYMORPHOLOGY AND FINE STRUCTURE OF THE IONOCYTES IN THE HEAD EPIDERMIS OF A MARINE TELEOST *XYRICHTHYS NOVACULA* L. (LABRIDAE, PISCES). *Arch. Biol. Morphol. Exp. Comp.* 92(4):451-465. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zool. Comp. Anat., Messina Univ., Italy]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION

82-001523 Buth, D. G. and C. B. Crabtree. GENETIC VARIABILITY AND POPULATION STRUCTURE OF *CATOSTOMUS SANTAANAE* IN THE SANTA CLARA DRAINAGE. *Copeia* 1982(2):439-444. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Calif., Los Angeles 90024]

82-001524 Clark, B. and P. Mathis. KARYOTYPES OF MIDDLE TENNESSEE BULLHEADS: *ICTALURUS MELAS* AND *ICTALURUS NATALIS* (CYPRINIFORMES: ICTALURIDAE). *Copeia* 1982(2):457-460. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. South Fla., Tampa 33620]

82-001525 Davis, B. and C. Olito. GENETIC VARIATION IN ALASKAN CHUM SALMON, *ONCHORHYNCHUS KETA*. *Alaska Dep. Fish Game Inf. Leaf.* No. 200. ii + 14p. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Div. Fish. Rehabilitation Enhancement Dev., Anchorage 99502]

82-001526 FAO of the UN. CONSERVATION OF THE GENETIC RESOURCES OF FISH: PROBLEMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.* No. 217. viii + 43p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-001527 Ferris, S. D.; D. G. Buth and G. S. Whitt. SUBSTANTIAL GENETIC DIFFERENTIATION AMONG POPULATIONS OF *CATOSTOMUS PLEBEIUS*. *Copeia* 1982(2):444-449. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Genet. S-337, Stanford Univ. Sch. Med., Stanford, CA 94305]

82-001528 Fisher, P. W.; D. Browne; D. G. Cameron and E. R. Vyse. GENETICS OF RAINBOW TROUT IN A GEOTHERMALLY HEATED STREAM. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):312-316. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Genet., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

82-001529 Garcia Pinto, L. HYBRIDIZATION BETWEEN SPECIES OF *TILAPIA*. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):481-484. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Cent. Invest. Biol., Univ. Zulia, P.O. B. 526, Maracaibo, Venezuela]

82-001530 Hagen, D. W. and G. E. E. Moodie. POLYMORPHISM FOR PLATE MORPHS IN *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS* ON THE EAST COAST OF CANADA AND AN HYPOTHESIS FOR THEIR GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1032-1042. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. New Brunswick, Fredericton, NB E3B 6E1, Canada]

82-001531 Harvey, W. D. and R. L. Noble. SOME IMPLICATIONS OF BASS GENETICS STUDIES ON THE ISSUE OF CERTIFICATION OF FISH SPECIES. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:51-61. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001532 Harvey, W. D.; R. L. Noble and W. H. Neill. A BIOPSY TECHNIQUE FOR GENETIC EVALUATION OF LARGEMOUTH BASS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:34. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station] Fifty-four brood size (greater than 250 mm) largemouth bass were live biopsied for removal of liver tissue to be used in electrophoretic evaluation of individual genetic status. These fish were subsequently stocked into six brood ponds for production of known intrasubspecific and intersubspecific genetic crosses. Spawning occurred in each pond indicating minimal effect of biopsy on spawning physiology. Forty-four fish were removed from the ponds at the termination of the experiment. All incisions were completely healed and condition of fish had improved over condition at time of stocking.

82-001533 Hunter, G. A.; E. M. Donaldson; F. W. Goetz and P. R. Edgell. PRODUCTION OF ALL-FEMALE AND STERILE COHO SALMON, AND EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE FOR MALE HETEROGAMETY. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):367-372. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, 4160 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, BC V7V 1N6, Canada]

82-001534 Joswiak, G. R.; R. H. Stasiak and W. S. Moore. ALLOZYME ANALYSIS OF THE HYBRID *PHOXINUS EOS* X *PHOXINUS NEOGAEUS* (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE) IN NEBRASKA. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):968-973. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Wayne State Univ., Detroit, MI 48202]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-001535 Loginova, G. A. and S. V. Krasnoperova. AN ATTEMPT AT CROSSBREEDING ATLANTIC SALMON AND PINK SALMON (PRELIMINARY REPORT). *Aquaculture* 27(4):329-337. May 1982. SFA 27(3)

[PINRO, Murmansk, USSR] The results of artificial crossbreeding of *Salmo salar* and *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* of the Kola river (Murmansk region) are discussed. Observations are presented on developmental characteristics of the hybrid and the Atlantic salmon parent, as well as karyological data on hybrid and control embryos. Crosses of Atlantic salmon and pink salmon of the Kola river produced non-viable embryos with various morphological anomalies. The diploid chromotype of the hybrid ranged from 52 to 56. The number of two-armed chromosomes in the karyotype of the hybrid embryos was greater than that in the karyotype of Atlantic salmon. It is concluded that crosses of Atlantic salmon and pink salmon could not occur in nature.

82-001536 Lyons, B. W. SURVIVAL RATES OF THREE SUNFISH X LARGEMOUTH BASS HYBRIDS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:4. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)

[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Ingram 78025] Male redbreast sunfish (*Lepomis auritus*), redear sunfish (*L. microlophus*) and coppernose bluegill (*L. macrochirus purpurescens*) were crossed with largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*). These sunfish were selected for their adult size. All crosses were artificially produced by hand-stripping the sex products into petri dishes. Survival to 60-mm fingerlings ranged from 0.00 to 3.13%. Many of the resulting hybrids were deformed. Based on low survival rates, none of the hybrids studied appear to be feasible for hatchery production.

82-001537 McGlade, J. M. GENOTYPIC AND PHENOTYPIC VARIATION IN THE BROOK TROUT, *SALVELINUS FONTINALIS* (MITCHILL). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Guelph* 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4708. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001538 Moyer, J. T. INTERSPECIFIC SPAWNING OF THE PYGMY ANGELFISHES *CENTROPYGE SHEPARDI* AND *CENTROPYGE BISPINOSUS* AT GUAM. *Micronesica* 17(1-2):119-124. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)

[Tatsuo Tanaka Mem. Biol. Stn., Ako Miyake-jima, Izu Islands, Japan 100-12]

82-001539 Ojima, Y. and E. Kashiwagi. CHROMOSOMAL EVOLUTION ASSOCIATED WITH ROBERTSONIAN FUSION IN THE GENUS *DASCYLLUS* (CHROMINAE, PISCES). *Proc. Jpn. Acad. Ser. B Phys. Biol. Sci.* 57(10):368-370. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Biol., Fac. Sci., Kwanwei Gakuin Univ., Nishinomiya, Japan]

82-001540 Phelps, S. R. and F. W. Allendorf. GENETIC COMPARISON OF UPPER MISSOURI CUTTHROAT TROUT TO OTHER *SALMO CLARKI LEWISI* POPULATIONS. *Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci.* 41:14-22. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Zool., Univ. Mont., Missoula 59812] Cutthroat trout from the Helena and the Lewis and Clark National Forests in the upper Missouri drainage are not genetically different from *S. c. lewisi* populations west of the Continental Divide. There is no indication that any taxonomic distinction should be made between upper Missouri cutthroat trout and other westslope cutthroat trout. The cutthroat trout (*S. c. lewisi*) on opposite sides of the Continental Divide in Montana are more similar to each other than either of them is to cutthroat trout (*S. c. lewisi*) populations in the South Saskatchewan River drainage. The amount of genetic variation in the upper Missouri cutthroat trout is low; average heterozygosity is only 0.001.

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-001541 Seeb, J. and L. Wishard. BIOCHEMICAL GENETIC ANALYSIS OF TWO STRAINS OF NEBRASKA RAINBOW TROUT. *Nebr. Game Parks Comm. Tech. Ser.* No. 7. p. 29-34. 1979. SFA 27(3)

This report genetically characterized the domestic and McConaughy strains of rainbow trout using the biochemical genetics and the technique of electrophoresis. The domestic and McConaughy strains have been shown to be genetically distinct. Not only are the allele frequencies different at 4 loci, but the domestic strain was overall more polymorphic than the McConaughy strain. The frequencies associated with the strains would remain constant through time, assuming no outside manipulation or drastic reduction in population numbers occurred. Thus the differences identified in this paper should provide useful management tools to identify, separate, and follow the progress of the McConaughy and domestic strains in Nebraska.--Concl.

82-001542 Shelton, W. L. PRODUCTION OF REPRODUCTIVELY LIMITED GRASS CARP FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF AQUATIC WEEDS--PHASE II. *Auburn Univ. Water Resour. Res. Inst. WRRI Bull.* 45. ix + 64p. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Water Resour. Res. Inst., Auburn Univ., AL] Infestation of waterways with nuisance aquatic plants is a world-wide problem and the desirability of an effective biological control is increasingly evident considering the cost-effectiveness and environmental concerns associated with chemical means. The grass carp feeds on a wide variety of aquatic plants but opposition to the use of this exotic fish is largely on the basis of potential naturalization; control of unwanted reproduction would increase the acceptance of grass carp in the U.S. Monosexing through hormone sex reversal has been used in aquaculture as a means of preventing reproduction and was selected as the most practicable approach for grass carp. However, their specialized feeding habits complicated convential oral treatment, so an alternative method of steroid exposure was required. Functional sex reversal was used as a means of developing broodstock that, when bred would yield monosex progeny. Sex-reversed males (genotypic females) were bred in 1980 and 1981; of the approximately 500 offspring from the 1980 year class that have been sexed, all were females. Further, all gynogenetic grass carp that have been sexed have been females. Additional evaulation of the 1980 year class and sexing fish from the 1981 year class will be done. If these offspring are also only female, the program of monosexing by breeding can be considered practical application.

82-001543 Ståhl, G. and N. Ryman. SIMPLE MENDELIAN INHERITANCE AT A LOCUS CODING FOR α-GLYCEROPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE IN BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA*). *Hereditas* 96(2):313-315. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Genet., Univ. Stockholm, Box 6801, S-113 86 Stockholm, Sweden]

82-001544 Sumantadinata, K. and N. Taniguchi. BIOCHEMICAL GENETIC VARIATIONS IN BLACK SEABREAM. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(2):143-149. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Cult. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kochi Univ., Nankoku, Kochi 783, Japan]

82-001545 Taniguchi, N.; K. Sumantadinata; A. Suzuki and J. Yamada. GENETIC VARIATIONS IN ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING PATTERN OF SARCOPLASMIC PROTEIN OF BLACK SEABREAM. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(2):139-141. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Cult. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kochi Univ., Nankoku, Kochi 783, Japan]

GENETICS, VARIATION STUDIES AND HYBRIDIZATION (CONTINUED)

82-001546 Yabu, H. and K. Ishii. NUCLEAR DIVISIONS IN PACIFIC POMFRET *BRAMA JAPONICA* HILGENDORF. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(4):505-507. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Fish., Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate 041, Japan]

BEHAVIOR

82-001547 Able, K. W.; C. B. Grimes; R. A. Cooper and J. R. Uzmann. BURROW CONSTRUCTION AND BEHAVIOR OF TILEFISH, *LOPHOLATILUS CHAMAELEONTICEPS*, IN HUDSON SUBMARINE CANYON. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):199-205. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, NJ]

82-001548 Baylis, J. R. UNUSUAL EXCAPE RESPONSE BY TWO CYPRINODONTIFORM FISHES, AND A BLUEGILL PREDATOR'S COUNTER-STRATEGY. *Copeia* 1982(2):455-457. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Wis., Madison 53706]

82-001549 Blumer, L. S. A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND CATEGORIZATION OF BONY FISHES EXHIBITING PARENTAL CARE. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 75(1):1-22. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Biol. Sci., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109] Parental care occurs in a diversity of fishes, but predominantly among freshwater groups. Among the approximately 422 families of bony fishes (Osteichthyes), 89 are presently known to exhibit parental care. Grouping these families into eight categories, based on the sex of the care-giver(s), reveals male parental care is as common or more common than female parental care. Although unusual among vertebrates, parental care by males alone is very common among bony fishes. Lists of families, the forms of parental care exhibited, the modes of fertilization, the environments in which reproduction occurs, and the sources of documentation are presented. An extensive bibliography and index are provided.

82-001550 Bradstreet, M. S. W. OCCURRENCE, HABITAT USE, AND BEHAVIOR OF SEABIRDS, MARINE MAMMALS, AND ARCTIC COD AT THE POND INLET ICE EDGE. *Arctic* 35(1):28-40. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[LGL Ltd., 44 Eglinton Ave. West, Toronto, ON M4R 1A1, Canada]

82-001551 Carey, F. G.; J. W. Kanwisher; O. Brazier; G. Gabrielson; J. G. Casey and H. L. Pratt, Jr. TEMPERATURE AND ACTIVITIES OF A WHITE SHARK, *CARCHARODON CARCHARIAS*. *Copeia* 1982(2):254-260. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Woods Hole, MA 02543] A large (4.6 m) white shark was followed for 3.5 days while its depth, water temperature and muscle temperature were recorded by acoustic telemetry. During this time the shark moved 190 km from an area south of Montauk Point, New York to Hudson Canyon. It made a number of brief excursions to the surface and to the bottom, but usually swam in the thermocline. Muscle temperature of the shark was as much as 5C warmer than the water, confirming that a system of large retia mirabilia in the circulatory system function as heat exchangers. The shark did not thermoregulate and muscle temperature changed slowly as water temperature changed. The warming of the muscle as the shark swam into warmer water allowed us to estimate its rate of metabolism. The rate obtained is low and despite being warm, it appears that the shark can maintain itself for

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-001551 CONTINUED more than a month on a single large meal. The implications of this for its feeding habits are discussed.

82-001552 Clarke, L. A. MIGRATION AND ORIENTATION OF TWO STOCKS OF ATLANTIC SALMON (*SALMO SALAR* L.) SMOLTS. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. New Brunswick* 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(11):4276. May 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001553 Coombs, S. and A. N. Popper. STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE AUDITORY SYSTEM IN THE CLOWN KNIFEFISH, *NOTOPTERUS CHITALA*. *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:225-239. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Parmly Hearing Inst., Loyola Univ. Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, IL 60626]

82-001554 Downer, P. SCHOOLING BEHAVIOR OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR TUI CHUB, *GILA BICOLOR* (GIRARD). *M.S. thesis, Univ. Nev. (Reno)* 138p. 1981. From Masters Abstr. 20(2):236. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
Schooling behavior of young-of-the-year tui chub, *Gila bicolor* (Girard), was investigated by photographing schools of 3, 5, 10 and 25 fish before and during feeding and interaction with a predator, a Lahontan cutthroat trout (*Salmo clarki henshawi*). Eight parameters quantifying the degree of compactness and/or degree of polorization of the schools were calculated for each photograph. An auxiliary study suggested that schooled fish show a slower and more variable growth rate than solitary fish.

82-001555 Dubin, R. E. and J. D. Baker. TWO TYPES OF COVER-SEEKING BEHAVIOR AT SUNSET BY THE PRINCESS PARROTFISH, *SCARUS TAENIOPTERUS*, AT BARBADOS, WEST INDIES. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(2):572-583. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-001556 Eastman, J. T. and A. L. DeVries. BUOYANCY STUDIES OF NOTOTHENIOID FISHES IN MCMURDO SOUND, ANTARCTICA. *Copeia* 1982(2):385-393. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ohio Univ., Athens 45701]

82-001557 Eaton, R. C.; W. A. Lavender and C. M. Wieland. ALTERNATIVE NEURAL PATHWAYS INITIATE FAST-START RESPONSES FOLLOWING LESIONS OF THE MAUTHNER NEURON IN GOLDFISH. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 145(4):485-496. 1 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Behav. Biol. Group, Dep. Biol., E.P.O., Univ. Colo., Boulder 80309]

82-001558 Fay, R. R. NEURAL MECHANISMS OF AN AUDITORY TEMPORAL DISCRIMINATION BY THE GOLDFISH. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 147(2):201-216. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Parmly Hearing Inst., Loyola Univ. Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, IL 60626]

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-001559 Fontaine, M.; S. Jeanjean and A. Momzikoff. INTERVENTION POSSIBLE DE LA RIBOFLAVINE (VITAMINE $B_2$) COMME TÉLÉMÉDIATEUR CHIMIQUE DANS LES ÉCOSYSTÈMES AQUATIQUES. [POSSIBLE ACTION OF RIBOFLAVIN (VITAMIN $B_2$) AS A CHEMICAL TELEMEDIATOR IN AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS.] *C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. III Sci. Vie* 294(3):165-167. 18 Jan. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Physiol., Inst. Oceanogr., 195 rue Saint-Jacques, 75005 Paris, France] The attractive action of riboflavin at certain concentrations on the young Salmon (parr) has been demonstrated. This property diminishes or disappears with smoltifications. Owing to the emission of riboflavin by the young Salmon, the possibility, at diverse migratory or sedentary phases of the biological cycle, of an action of a pheromone or ecomone type, is discussed.

82-001560 Gascon, D. and R. A. Miller. SPACE UTILIZATION IN A COMMUNITY OF TEMPERATE REEF FISHES INHABITING SMALL EXPERIMENTAL ARTIFICIAL REEFS. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):798-806. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-001561 Giattina, J. D. and R. R. Garton. GRAPHICAL MODEL OF THERMOREGULATORY BEHAVIOR BY FISHES WITH A NEW MEASURE OF EURYTHERMALITY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):524-528. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. EPA, Corvallis Environ. Res. Lab., Corvallis, OR 97333]

82-001562 Gradall, K. S. and W. A. Swenson. RESPONSES OF BROOK TROUT AND CREEK CHUBS TO TURBIDITY. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):392-395. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Cent. Lake Superior Environ. Stud., Univ. Wis., Superior 54880]

82-001563 Grillner, S. and P. Wallén. ON PERIPHERAL CONTROL MECHANISMS ACTING ON THE CENTRAL PATTERN GENERATORS FOR SWIMMING IN THE DOGFISH. *J. Exp. Biol.* 98:1-22. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Physiol. III, Karolinska Inst., Lidingövägen I, S-114 33 Stockholm, Sweden]

82-001564 Hailman, J. P. CONCEALMENT BY STRIPES DURING MOVEMENT AND BARS AT REST: FIELD EVIDENCE FROM COLOR CHANGES IN A GOATFISH AND A CORONETFISH. *Copeia* 1982(2):454-455. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Wis., Madison 53706]

82-001565 Hoffman, C. J. ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN THE ARROW GOBY *CLEVELANDIA IOS* (JORDAN AND GILBERT) AND THE GHOST SHRIMP *CALLIANASSA CALIFORNIENSIS* DANA IN NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL BURROWS. *Pac. Sci.* 35(3):211-216. July 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Oreg., Oreg. Inst. Mar. Biol., Charleston 97420] *Clevelandia ios* is a small estuarine teleost that inhabits the burrows of the Thalassinid crustacean *Callianassa californiensis.* Field observations and laboratory experiments were undertaken to determine the relationship of *Clevelandia ios* and *Callianassa californiensis*, whether it be commensalism, mutualism, or parasitism. *Clevelandia ios* and *Callianassa californiensis* were found to co-occur in burrows less frequently than they would be expected to by chance, under both field and laboratory conditions.

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-001565 CONTINUED In addition, the arrow gobies were found to inhabit the ghost shrimp burrows only during the spring and summer months.

82-001566 Jones, K. A. THE ROLE OF TEMPERATURE IN THE RESPONSE BY GOLDFISH (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*) TO CHEMICAL CUES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Tex. A&M Univ.* 136p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3918. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001567 Kavaliers, M. ENDOGENOUS LUNAR RHYTHM IN THE BEHAVIOURAL THERMOREGULATION OF A TELEOST FISH, THE WHITE SUCKER, *CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI*. *J. Interdisipl. Cycle Res.* 13(1):23-27. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, ON N6A 5B7, Canada] The white sucker, *Catostomus commersoni*, displays a diel rhythm of behavioural thermoregulation in a horizontal thermal gradient. Under LD 12:12 single fish select significantly higher temperatures in the scotophase than in the photophase. An endogenous lunar rhythm exists in the absolute and maximum and minimum temperatures selected. Significantly higher temperatures (+2°C) are selected at the times of the new moon than at the times of the full moon. This provides the first demonstration of an endogenous lunar rhythm in the thermoregulatory behaviour of a vertebrate.

82-001568 Kavaliers, M. SEASONAL AND CIRCANNUAL RHYTHMS IN BEHAVIORAL THERMOREGULATION AND THEIR MODIFICATIONS BY PINEALECTOMY IN THE WHITE SUCKER, *CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI*. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 146(2):235-243. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, ON N6A 5B7, Canada]

82-001569 Kennedy, G. J. A. and C. D. Strange. THE DISTRIBUTION OF SALMONIDS IN UPLAND STREAMS IN RELATION TO DEPTH AND GRADIENT. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):579-591. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Lab., Dep. Agric. North. Ireland, 38 Costleroe Rd., Coleraine, Co. Londonderry, Northern Ireland] The distribution of various age classes of salmon and trout was assessed in upland streams by electrofishing. Water depths and site gradients were measured and correlated to fish densities. The fry of both species were significantly more abundant in shallow water; up to 75.3% of salmon fry and 72.2% of trout fry were captured in sites of mean depth <20 cm. Older trout were found mainly in the deeper areas, with a maximum of 7.4% captured in sites <20cm mean depth. Yearling fish were found in all the depth-ranges sampled, but with a tendency for higher numbers in mid-range depths. There were similar correlations in the abundance of each age class with the actual areas of shallow, mid-range and deep water habitat available within sites. Correlations of fish density with gradient indicated that trout were limited in their distribution to areas of lower flow, whereas salmon were not. Since depth and gradient were significantly negatively correlated, there was an apparent preference of trout for slightly deeper habitats than the equivalent year classes of salmon. The observed habitat segregation is discussed in terms of competition and selection.

82-001570 Kentouri, M. and P. Divanach. DIFFERENCES ET SIMILITUDES DANS LA GENESE DES COMPORTEMENTS LOCOMOTEUR ET TROPHIQUE DES STADES PRELARV AIRES DE *SPARUS AURATUS, DIPLODUS VULGARIS* ET *DIPLODUS SARGUS*. [DIFFERENCES AND SIMILARITIES IN THE GENESIS OF THE LOCOMOTOR AND TROPHIC BEHAVIOUR OF THE PRELARVAL STAGES OF *SPARUS AURATUS, DIPLODUS VULGARIS* AND *DIPLODUS SARGUS*.] *Aquaculture* 27(4):355-376. May 1982. In French with English

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-001570 CONTINUED summ. SFA 27(3)
[Stn. Biol. Mar. Lagunaire, Quai de Bosc Prolongé, 34200 Sète, France] The behaviour of the prelarval stages of *Sparus auratus*, *Diplodus vulgaris* and *Diplodus sargus* was studied in 570-1 tanks at a temperature of 19°C. The different stages in swimming from hatching to the age of 4 days are as follows; period of dominating immobility (1st day); passive vertical migration (2nd day); first oblique swimming (3rd day); first horizontal swimming (4th day). The different speeds of swimming and the distances covered are calculated; the specific differences are mentioned. The predation training period is described and food selectivity at this stage is demonstrated. Aquacultural implications are discussed.

82-001571 Lane, E. B. and M. Whitear. SENSORY STRUCTURES AT THE SURFACE OF FISH SKIN. I. PUTATIVE CHEMORECEPTORS. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 75(2):141-151. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[M. Whitear: Dep. Zool., Univ. Coll., Gower St., London WC1E 6BT, England]

82-001572 Le Martret, M.-A. and P. Saglio. COMMUNICATION INTRASPECIFIQUE D'ORIGINE PHÉROMONALE CHEZ LE CARASSIN DORÉ IMMATURE, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* L. I. MISE EN ÉVIDENCE OLFACTOMÉTRIQUE DU PHÉNOMÈNE. [THE ROLE OF PHEROMONES IN INTRASPECIFIC COMMUNICATION IN IMMATURE GOLDFISH, *CARASSIUS AURATUS* L. I. OLFACTOMETRIC DEMONSTRATION.] *Biol. Behav.* 7(1):41-54. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Physiol. Poissons, I.N.R.A., C.N.R.Z., F78350 Jouy-en-Josas, France] Olfactometric observations on immature goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) recieving water from a tank that held conspecifics pointed out the occurence of pheromonal communication not related to reproductive behavior in this species. Compared with the controls receiving only dechlorinated tap water, the grouping tendency is in all cases studied significantly increased while the attractivity of the effluent varies according to the density considered. The highest attractivity is observed with 10 goldfish held 24h in 25 l of water at 20°C. For 30 fish held in the same conditions we observe some repulsive effect. The value of these first results is discussed and hypotheses on the nature and origin of the chemicals involved are presented.

82-001573 Martini, F. H. and K. Welch. A REPORT ON A NONFATAL SHARK ATTACK IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. *Pac. Sci.* 35(3):237-240. July 1981. SFA 27(3)
[P.O. Box 207, Lahaina, Maui, HI 96761]

82-001574 Meyer, J. H. BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES OF WEAKLY ELECTRIC FISH TO COMPLEX IMPEDANCES. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 145(4):459-470. 1 Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., A-002, La Jolla, CA 92093]

82-001575 Ogilvie, D. M. BEHAVIORAL RESPONSE OF GOLDFISH (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*) TO DEOXYGENATED WATER. *Copeia* 1982(2):434-439. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. West. Ontario, London, ON N6J 5B7, Canada]

82-001576 Ogilvy, C. S. and A. B. DuBois. TAIL THRUST OF BLUEFISH *POMATOMUS SALTATRIX* AT DIFFERENT BUOYANCIES, SPEEDS, AND SWIMMING ANGLES. *J. Exp. Biol.* 98:105-117. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[John B. Pierce Found. Lab., 290 Congress Ave., New Haven, CT 06519]

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-001577 Pavlov, D. S. and L. G. Shtaf. DISTRIBUTION OF DOWNSTREAM-MIGRANT JUVENILE FISH IN A RHEOGRADIENT STREAM. *Dokl. Biol. Sci. (Engl. Transl. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Biol.)* 260(1-6):445-448. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[A. N. Severtsov Inst. Evol. Morphol. Ecol. Anim., Acad. Sci. USSR, Moscow, USSR]

82-001578 Peters, H. M. and S. Berns. DIE MAULBRUTPFLEGE DER CICHLIDEN. UNTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR EVOLUTION EINES VERHALTENSMUSTERS. [MOUTH-BROODING IN CICHLIDS. A STUDY OF THE EVOLUTION OF A BEHAVIOUR PATTERN.] *Z. Zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch.* 20(1):18-52. Mar. 1982. In German with English summm. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Biol. III Univ., Lehrstuhl Zoophysiol., Abt. Verhaltensphysiol., Bein Kepferhammer 8, D-7400 Tübingen 1, West Germany]

82-001579 Quinn, T. P. COMPASS ORIENTATION OF JUVENILE SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.* 98p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4709. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001580 Sivak, J. G. OPTICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE EYE OF THE FLOUNDER. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 146(3):345-349. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Optom., Univ. Waterloo, Waterloo, ON N2L 3G1, Canada]

82-001581 Smith, R. J. F. REACTION OF *PERCINA NIGROFASCIATA, AMMOCRYPTA BEANI,* AND *ETHEOSTOMA SWAINI* (PERCIDAE, PISCES) TO CONSPECIFIC AND INTERGENERIC SKIN EXTRACTS. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1067-1072. May 1982. IN English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Univ. Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, SK 57N 0W0, Canada]

82-001582 Sosiak, A. J. BUOYANCY COMPARISONS BETWEEN JUVENILE ATLANTIC SALMON AND BROWN TROUT OF WILD AND HATCHERY ORIGIN. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):307-311. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Resour. Dep., Montreal Eng. Co., Ltd., 900 125-9th Ave. SE, Calgary, AB T2G 0P6, Canada]

82-001583 Thomas, G. L. LOCATION AND ENUMERATION OF THE PELAGIC SCHOOLING FISHES ALONG THE CONTINENTAL SHELF BREAK. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:20. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)

82-001584 Vancil, R.; G. Zuerlein and L. Hesse. LETHAL AND PREFERRED TEMPERATURES OF LAKE MCCONAUGHY RAINBOW TROUT VERSUS DOMESTIC STRAIN RAINBOW TROUT. *Nebr. Game Parks Comm. Tech. Ser.* No. 7. p. 4-20. 1979. SFA 27(3)
[Investigations were conducted in 1978 to determine the temperature tolerance and preference of the McConaughy strain rainbow trout and make comparisons with a domestic strain. Lethal and preferred temperature tests were performed in the laboratory on both strains. Critical thermal maxima tests were conducted in the field on the McConaughy strain. The ultimate upper lethal temperature for the McConaughy strain was determined to be approximately 27°C while that for the domestic strain was slightly less than 26°C. The final preferenda for the McConaughy and domestic strains were 16.4 to 16.7°C and 16.9 to 17.2°C, respectively. A difference in mean ages of the

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-001584 CONTINUED two strains probably influenced temperature selection. The mean monthly critical thermal maxima for the McConaughy strain fish ranged from 30.6 to 32.7°C and increased throughout the season (April to August). It appears that high temperature generally should not be a critical limiting factor for rainbow trout fingerlings in the North Platte Valley tributary streams.

82-001585 Videler, J. J. and D. Weihs. ENERGETIC ADVANTAGES OF BURST-AND-COAST SWIMMING OF FISH AT HIGH SPEEDS. *J. Exp. Biol.* 97:169-178. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Zool., Groningen State Univ., P.O. Box 14, 9750 AA Haren, Netherlands] A theoretical model describes how an intermittent swimming style can be energetically advantageous over continuous swimming at high average velocities. Kinematic data are collected from high-speed ciné pictures of free swimming cod and saithe at high velocities in a burst-and-coast style. These data suggest that fish make use of the advantages shown by choosing initial and final burst velocities close to predicted optimal values. The limiting role of rapid glycogen depletion in fast white anaerobic muscle fibres is discussed.

82-001586 Wakeman, J. M. and D. E. Wohlschlag. SWIMMING CAPABILITIES OF SPOTTED SEATROUT. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:35-52. 1981[1982]. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Zool., La. Tech Univ., Ruston 71272]

82-001587 Watanabe, M. and Y. Tamoto. THE MOTIVATION OF CARE FOR OFFSPRINGS IN THE CICHLID *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS*. *Proc. Jpn. Acad. Ser. B Phys. Biol. Sci.* 57(7):266-270. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)

[Dep. Biol., Coll. Liberal Arts Sci., Okayama, Japan]

82-001588 Webb, P. W. AVOIDANCE RESPONSES OF FATHEAD MINNOW TO STRIKES BY FOUR TELEOST PREDATORS. *J. Comp. Physiol. A Sens. Neural Behav. Physiol.* 147(3):371-378. July 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109] Predator avoidance behavior of fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*) attacked by four teleosts (tiger musky, *Esox* sp; rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*; smallmouth bass, *Micropterus dolomieu*; rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris*) was analyzed using stop-action video-tape recordings of predator-prey interactions. The predators represented a range of body forms. 75 to 90% of minnows responded to strikes by trout, bass and rock bass, but only 28% responded to strikes by tiger musky. Responses were 54 to 94% successful in evading a strike. Two prey avoidance response patterns were found. Type-1 responses were low intensity, non-sustained turning maneuvers away from more distant and more slowly moving predators. Type-2 responses were high intensity turning maneuvers followed by sustained swimming away from closer and faster-moving predators. All responses to tiger musky were type-2 responses. Prey speeds in avoidance responses were lower for rock bass than for the other three predators. Response thresholds for fathead minnow escape maneuvers were calculated at the start of the motor response, and evaluated with respect to predator size. Predator size was calculated from the dimensions of the silhouette viewed by the prey as the mean of predator depth and width. Prey reaction distance decreased and predator visual angle increased with predator size for trout, bass and rock bass. Reaction distance was smaller, and visual angle larger for responses to tiger musky. The rates of change of the visual angle at the start of a response, the apparent looming threshold (ALT), were similar for trout, bass and rock bass, but 15-80 times larger for tiger musky. The results suggest that

BEHAVIOR (CONTINUED)

82-001588 CONTINUED configuration differences between the predators are important contributors to the stimulus initiating avoidance responses. It is suggested that the rounded body cross-section of esocids is associated with higher response thresholds than elliptical and lenticular cross-sections of trout, bass and rock bass.

82-001589 Wynes, D. L. and T. E. Wissing. RESOURCE SHARING AMONG DARTERS IN AN OHIO STREAM. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 107(2):294-304. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Environ. Sci., Nichols Coll., Dudley, MA 01570] This study quantified predator-prey interactions involving three darter species (*Etheostoma caeruleum, E. zonale* and *E. blennioides*) and macroinvertebrates of the upper Little Miami River, Ohio, and the extent of seasonal food and habitat partitioning among these fishes. Food overlap values (C$\lambda$) based on biomass were generally lower than those computed from the numbers of prey items in the annual diets (C$\lambda$ = 0.41-0.75 and 0.72-0.84, respectively). These differences reflected size-selective feeding behavior and variability in the dry weights of food organisms. Feeding intensity was influenced by water temperature, while the contributions of the various invertebrate taxa to the diets shifted with changes in the abundances of these forms. *Etheostoma zonale* and *E. blennioides* selected food items in the size ranges of 1-5 and 1-6 mm, respectively; the range for *E. caeruleum* was 1-9 mm. Darter numbers in the riffles changed seasonally in response to the timing of reproduction. These shifts resulted in low overlap values (C$\lambda$ = 0.41-0.44) based on habitat use. We concluded that the darters coexist through resource sharing which reduces interspecific competition for food and space.

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS

82-001590 Baltz, D. M. and P. B. Moyle. LIFE HISTORY CHARACTERISTICS OF TULE PERCH (*HYSTEROCARPUS TRASKI*) POPULATIONS IN CONTRASTING ENVIRONMENTS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):229-242. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Biol., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] The life history characteristics of tule perch were compared within and among populations in three drainages with substantially different environmental conditions. Within populations there were, in general, substantial increases in brood size, size of young, brood weight, and gonadal-somatic index (GSI) with age and with size of female. In at least one population there was a trade-off between the number and size of young produced. However, in a lake where individual growth was very slow, brood weight, GSI, and other life history characters showed decreasing trends with age. Among populations in isolated drainages, female length at first reproduction and longevity varied directly and mean brood size varied inversely with environmental predictability. Morphological and geological evidence and some comparative litter characteristics suggest that life history differences among populations in isolated drainages are in part genetic.

82-001591 Craig, P. C.; W. B. Griffiths; L. Haldorson and H. McElderry. ECOLOGICAL STUDIES OF ARCTIC COD (*BOREOGADUS SAIDA*) IN BEAUFORT SEA COASTAL WATERS, ALASKA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):395-406. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[LGL Ltd., Environ. Res. Assoc., Suite 333, 2453 Beacon Ave., Sidney, BC V8L 1X7, Canada]

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-001592 Frank, K. T. and W. C. Leggett. ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION OF GROWTH RATE, EFFICIENCY, AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE IN LARVAL CAPELIN (*MALLOTUS VILLOSUS*), AND ITS APPLICATION TO THE MATCH/MISMATCH HYPOTHESIS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):691-699. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., 1205 Ave. Docteur Penfield, Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada]

82-001593 George, T. T. THE CHINESE GRASS CARP, *CTENOPHARYNGODON IDELLA*, ITS BIOLOGY, INTRODUCTION, CONTROL OF AQUATIC MACROPHYTES AND BREEDING IN THE SUDAN. *Aquaculture* 27(3):317-327. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Cent., Agric. Res. Corp., Khartoum, Sudan]

82-001594 Martinez, G. J. A STUDY OF AGE, GROWTH, AND FOOD HABITS OF CERTAIN GAME FISHES IN CORDELL HULL RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Tenn. Tech J.* 16:67. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Tenn. Tech Univ., Cookeville 38501]

82-001595 McKee, P. M. and B. J. Parker. THE DISTRIBUTION, BIOLOGY, AND STATUS OF THE FISHES *CAMPOSTOMA ANOMALUM*, *CLINOSTOMUS ELONGATUS*, *NOTROPIS PHOTOGENIS* (CYPRINIDAE), AND *FUNDULUS NOTATUS* (CYPRINODONTIDAE) IN CANADA. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(6):1347-1358. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Beak Consultants Ltd., 6870 Goreway Dr., Mississauga, ON, L4V 1P1 Canada]

82-001596 Minami, T. [THE EARLY LIFE HISTORY OF A FLOUNDER *PLEURONICHTHYS CORNUTUS*.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):369-374. Mar. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto 606, Japan]

82-001597 Palko, B. J.; G. L. Beardsley and W. J. Richards. SYNOPSIS OF THE BIOLOGICAL DATA ON DOLPHIN-FISHES, *CORYPHAENA HIPPURUS* LINNAEUS AND *CORYPHAENA EQUISELIS* LINNAEUS. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.* 443. iv + 28p. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 3500 Delwood Beach Rd., Panama City, FL 32407]

82-001598 Sakai, M. and A. Goto. [STUDIES ON THE FRESHWATER FISH IN HOKKAIDO, JAPAN--I. BREEDING HABITS, GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF A GOBY, *CHAENOGOBIUS CASTANEA* (O'SHAUGHNESSY).] *Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.* 33(1):9-23. Mar. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Grad. Sch. Environ. Sci., Univ. Tsukuba, Japan]

82-001599 Seagle, H. H., Jr. and J. W. Nagel. LIFE CYCLE AND FECUNDITY OF THE AMERICAN BROOK LAMPREY, *LAMPETRA APPENDIX*, IN TENNESSEE. *Copeia* 1982(2):362-366. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., Pool 26 River Res. Lab., Grafton 62037] American brook lampreys, *Lampetra appendix* were collected from Buffalo and North Indian creeks in northeastern Tennessee. Length/frequency data indicate that the larval period lasts at least 4½ years and possibly more. Adults live one-half year; thus, the minimum life span is 5 years. Spawning occurs in March and external signs of metamorphosis begin in August and continue through October. The mean ovarian follicle estimate for gravid females was 2,883 and the sex ratio was 1.2 M:1 F, not significantly different from 1:1.

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-001600 Sekerak, A. D. YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR COD (*BOREOGADUS*) IN LANCASTER SOUND AND WESTERN BAFFIN BAY. *Arctic* 35(1):75-87. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[LGL Ltd., 2453 Beacon Ave., Sidney, BC V8L 1X7, Canada]

82-001601 Stacey, N. E. and A. S. Hourston. SPAWNING AND FEEDING BEHAVIOR OF CAPTIVE PACIFIC HERRING, *CLUPEA HARENGUS PALLASI*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):489-498. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

82-001602 Stribley, J. A. and R. H. Stasiak. AGE, GROWTH, AND FOOD HABITS OF THE PLAINS TOPMINNOW, *FUNDULUS SCIADICUS* COPE, IN KEITH COUNTY, NEBRASKA. *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Affil. Soc.* 92:17-18. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Nebr., Omaha 68182]

82-001603 Thorson, T. B. LIFE HISTORY IMPLICATIONS OF A TAGGING STUDY OF THE LARGETOOTH SAWFISH, *PRISTIS PEROTTETI*, IN THE LAKE NICARAGUA-RÍO SAN JUAN SYSTEM. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):207-228. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Life Sci., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln 68588-0118]

82-001604 Tung, I.-H. [ON THE FISHERY BIOLOGY OF THE GREY MULLET, *MUGIL CEPHALUS* LINNAEUS, IN TAIWAN.] *Rep. Inst. Fish. Biol. Minist. Econ. Aff. Natl. Taiwan Univ.* 3(4):38-102. Dec. 1982. In Chinese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Fish. Biol., Natl. Taiwan Univ., Taipei, Taiwan, China]

82-001605 Walsh, S. J. and B. M. Burr. DISTRIBUTION, MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE LEAST BROOK LAMPREY, *LAMPETRA AEPYPTERA* (PISCES: PETROMYZONTIDAE), IN KENTUCKY. *Brimleyana* 6:83-100. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., South. Ill. Univ., Carbondale 62901]

82-001606 Wang, J. C. S. EARLY LIFE HISTORY AND PROTECTION OF THE TIDEWATER GOBY *EUCYCLOGOBIUS NEWBERRYI* (GIRARD) IN THE RODEO LAGOON OF THE GOLDEN GATE NATIONAL RECREATION AREA. *Univ. Calif. (Davis) Inst. Ecol. Tech. Rep.* No. 7. iii + 24p. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[23 Mountair Court, Clayton, CA 94517]

82-001607 Westhaus, P. FISCHEREIBIOLOGISCHE UNTERSUCHUNGEN AM GOLDLACHS (*ARGENTINA SILUS*) IM SEEGEBIET DER SHETLAND-FÄRÖER-INSELN UND IN IN GEWÄSSERN WESTLICH GROßBRITANNIENS. [BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON *ARGENTINA SILUS* IN THE AREA OF THE SHETLAND-FAROE-ISLANDS AND WEST OF GREAT BRITAIN.] *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 32(1-3):13-28. Apr. 1982. In German with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Hydrobiol. Fischereiwiss., Univ. Hamburg, Hamburg, West Germany]

82-001608 Williams, J. S. LIFE HISTORY ASPECTS OF THE BROWN DARTER, *ETHEOSTOMA EDWINI* (PISCES: PERCIDAE), IN NORTHWEST FLORIDA. *M.S. thesis, Univ. West Fla.* 48p. 1981. From Masters Abstr. 20(2):132. June

LIFE HISTORY-GENERAL WORKS (CONTINUED)

82-001608 CONTINUED 1982. SFA 27(3)
Life history aspects of *Etheostoma edwini* were studied in Pond Creek, Santa Rosa County, Florida from July 1974 to April 1975, and in March 1976. The preferred habitat of *E. edwini* was found to be aquatic vegetation in flowing water. As evidenced by gonadal condition, spawning ended in early fall in 1974 and began again in midwinter in 1975, but was delayed until spring in 1976. Spawning activity was apparently temperature regulated. Age-group 1 fish were sexually mature. Spawning position ranged from vertical to inverted in an aquarium, and eggs were laid on vegetation. Larvae from aquarium spawnings hatched an average of 6.5 days after egg fertilization. In nature males grew faster than females. The male-female sex ratio was 1:2. Most individuals lived two years, with highest mortality occurring in spring. The diet of *E. edwini* consisted almost entirely of aquatic insects and crustaceans. Most individuals were parasitized by a digenetic trematode of the genus *Crepidostomum*.

82-001609 Wood, R. J. THE THAMES ESTUARY HERRING STOCK. *Fish. Res. Tech. Rep. Minist. Agric. Fish. Food (Lowestoft)* No. 64. 21p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Minist. Agric. Fish. Food, Lowestoft, England]

82-001610 Zuerlein, G. THE WHITE PERCH, *MORONE AMERICANA* (GMELIN) IN NEBRASKA. *Nebr. Game Parks Comm. Tech. Ser.* No. 8. 108p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
Available from Nebr. Game Parks Comm., P.O. Box 30370, Lincoln 68503.

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC.

82-001611 Argyle, R. L. ALEWIVES AND RAINBOW SMELT IN LAKE HURON: MIDWATER AND BOTTOM AGGREGATIONS AND ESTIMATES OF STANDING STOCKS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):267-285. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, Great Lakes Fish. Lab., 1451 Green Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

82-001612 Bailey, R. S. THE POPULATION BIOLOGY OF BLUE WHITING IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC. *Adv. Mar. Biol.* 19:257-355. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Agric. Fish. Scotland, Mar. Lab., Aberdeen, Scotland]

82-001613 Beard, T. D. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR BLUEGILL. *Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour. Tech. Bull.* No. 127. 32p. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Box 397, 1341 2nd Ave., Cumberland 54829] Factors influencing bluegill year class strength were evaluated in 3 small, winterkill lakes in northern Wisconsin during 1971-76. Only bluegill were present during the 1st 4 years of the study while walleye and other warm water species were added in 2 of the lakes during 1975-76. The density of parent bluegill was doubled in the remaining lake and no other species added during this latter study segment. When no other species were present, the most important single variables affecting year class strength were size of parent females and date of 1st fry dispersal from the nest, the latter indicating that spawning beginning after the 1st week in July resulted in a weak year class. Water temperatures below 21 C also had an important impact on year class strength by interupting or postponing spawning and slowing development of eggs and fry although no correlation was found between June water temperatures and standing crop of fall fingerlings. Daily mortality was much higher during the 4-day period following fry dispersal from the nest than during other life history stages, suggesting that year class strength

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001613 CONTINUED may be set at this time. Doubling the number of parent bluegill did not increase the number of fingerlings present in the fall although fry production increased. Increased fry production was also apparent when walleye and other warm water species were stocked, but fingerling production was sharply decreased. Where walleye were present, predation was determined to be the primary factor in the decrease. Young bluegill were insignificant food items of the other warm water species. However, low level predation by yellow perch fingerlings may have had a significant impact on bluegill numbers in 1 study year although other, unknown, forms of competition are also thought to have been involved. Reduction of bluegill numbers by pumping fry from the nest and by selective chemical treatment of the limnetic area of a lake are discussed.

82-001614 Borgmann, U. PARTICLE-SIZE-CONVERSION EFFICIENCY AND TOTAL ANIMAL PRODUCTION IN PELAGIC ECOSYSTEMS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):668-674. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Can. Cent. Inland Waters, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

82-001615 Ciepielewski, W. POPULATION OF PIKE (*ESOX LUCIUS* L.) IN POND TYPE LAKE WARNIAK IN 1969-1978. *Ekol. Pol.* 29(1):35-51. 1981. In English with Polish summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inland Fish. Inst., 10-957 Olsztyn, Kortowo, Poland] Maximum catches in 1969-1978 were 23 kg/ha/yr, whereas the minimum catches were less than 1 kg/ha/yr. The mean weight of caught fish was the highest in the years of minimal catches. Usually 2-3 years old individuals were caught. Virtual populations were from several hundreds to over 2200 individuals. In 1977 the virtual pike population decreased to 74 individuals. The biomass of pike in 1969-1976 ranged between 10 and 40.6 kg/ha/yr, and of production--between 6.6 to 41.2 kg/ha/yr. The sex ratio in dominant age groups in the population was 1:1.

82-001616 Craig, J. F. A NOTE ON GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA* L., IN AFFERENT STREAMS OF WINDERMERE. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):423-429. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., Windermere Lab., Ambleside, Cumbria, England] Trout were sampled in six afferent streams of Windermere during the spawning season. The main migration of adult trout into the streams took place during early November. Length-weight relationships and scale-fish length relationships are given. There was no significant difference in length for age or sex between cohorts within streams. Three groups of fish could be identified depending on whether the fish entered the lake at 1+,2+, or 3+ years. The percentage number of the population entering the lake at each of these ages was 16, 70 and 14%, respectively. After the fish had migrated from the streams their growth in length fitted the von Bertalanffy growth model. Fish entering the lake at 1+ and 2+ years had similar $A_{\infty}$ values (6.31 and 6.97 years) as the latter grew slightly faster in the lake. Those entering the lake at 3+ years grew at a slower rate to the other two groups but achieved a longer ultimate length. Faster growing fish had higher instantaneous mortality rates. Twenty-eight to 29% of the males remaining in the stream at 1+ years became sexually mature. Faster growing females became sexually mature earlier. Only those fish which entered the lake at 1+ years grew close, during their early years before sexual maturity, to the theoretical maximum given by Elliott's model.

82-001617 Flain, M. QUINNAT SALMON RUNS, 1965-78, IN THE GLENARIFFE STREAM, RAKAIA RIVER, NEW ZEALAND. *N.Z. Minist. Agric. Fish. Occas. Publ.* No. 28. 22p. 1982. SFA 27(3)

POPULATION STUDIES, PRODUCTION, RECRUITMENT, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001618 Loftus, D. H. LARVAL FISH SAMPLING IN LAKE HURON, 1978. *Ontario Fish. Tech. Rep. Ser.* No. 2. iii + 12p. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ontario Minist. Nat. Resour., Fish. Br., Queen's Park, Toronto, ON M7A 1W3, Canada]

82-001619 McGregor, A. J. and S. L. Marshall. ORIGINS OF CHUM SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KETA*) IN THE EXCURSION INLET PURSE SEINE FISHERY OF 1981 BASED ON SCALE PATTERN ANALYSIS. *Alaska Dep. Fish Game Inf. Leafl.* No. 201. iv + 34p. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Div. Commer. Fish., Juneau]

82-001620 Ralston, S. V. D. A STUDY OF THE HAWAIIAN DEEPSEA HANDLINE FISHERY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE POPULATION DYNAMICS OF OPAKAPAKA, *PRISTIPOMOIDES FILAMENTOSUS* (PISCES: LUTJANIDAE). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.* 222p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4671. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001621 Vaughan, D. S. and W. Van Winkle. CORRECTED ANALYSIS OF THE ABILITY TO DETECT REDUCTIONS IN YEAR-CLASS STRENGTH OF THE HUDSON RIVER WHITE PERCH (*MORONE AMERICANA*) POPULATION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):782-785. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

82-001622 Viljanen, M. and I. J. Holopainen. POPULATION DENSITY OF PERCH (*PERCA FLUVIATILIS* L.) AT EGG, LARVAL AND ADULT STAGES IN THE DYS-OLIGOTROPHIC LAKE SUOMUNJÄRVI, FINLAND. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 19(1):39-46. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Karelian Inst., Sect. Ecol., Univ. Joensuu, Box 111, 80101 Joensuu 10, Finland] Between 1974 and 1977 the population density of perch at egg, larval and adult stages in the dys-oligotrophic Lake Suomunjärvi, eastern Finland, was studied quantitatively. In addition, data on fecundity, age, growth, size distribution and biomass were gathered. The density of eggs deposited on the bottom was calculated from egg clusters sampled quantitatively by a scuba-diver. This gave a mean density of 320,000 eggs/ha at the 0-3 depth zone, with only low variation between years, sites and depths. Larvae about one week old were sampled quantitatively with the Clarke-Bumpus and CalCoFi net samplers. The results obtained with the latter, which gave much higher densities (mean 6,850 larvae/ha) than the former (2,850/ha), are considered more reliable because of the larger mouth area of the sampler and the higher number of larvae caught. To estimate the adult population density, a scuba-diver counted the fish directly and the reliability of the method was established by comparing the diver's estimation with that given using a capture-mark-recapture method in a small isolated bay. The mean population density of perch of three years or older was 312 ind./ha. The survival in the total populations of the lake was 8% from deposited eggs to one week old larvae and 0.05% from eggs to three year old fish.

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC.

82-001623 Balon, E. K. ABOUT THE COURTSHIP RITUALS IN FISHES, BUT ALSO ABOUT A FALSE SENSE OF SECURITY GIVEN BY CLASSIFICATION SCHEMES, 'COMPREHENSIVE' REVIEWS AND COMMITTEE DECISIONS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes*

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001623 CONTINUED 7(3):193-197. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-001624 Beacham, T. D. FECUNDITY OF COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) AND CHUM SALMON (*O. KETA*) IN THE NORTHEAST PACIFIC OCEAN. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(6):1463-1469. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] Significant regional and annual variability in fecundity of coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and chum salmon (*O. keta*) in British Columbia was detected during this investigation. A Kodiak Island (Alaska) coho salmon stock was more fecund than southern stocks in British Columbia and Washington. Fecundity ranged from 2450 to 2850 eggs per female at 53.6 cm postorbital-hypural length for Vancouver Island stocks to over 4400 eggs per female for a Kodiak Island stock at the same length. Chum stocks on Vancouver Island and the Queen Charlotte Islands generally had fecundities less than 3200 eggs per female at 58.8 cm postorbital-hypural length, whereas chum of equal lengths in mainland British Columbia stocks ranged from 3200 to 3450 eggs per female. Older chum and coho were usually more fecund than younger ones, but this difference could be accounted for by differences in mean length-at-age, fecundity being related to body size.

82-001625 Bronstein, P. M. BREEDING, PATERNAL BEHAVIOR, AND THEIR INTERRUPTION IN *BETTA SPLENDENS*. *Anim. Learn. Behav.* 10(2):145-151. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Psychol., Univ. Mich., Flint 48503]

82-001626 Coates, D. SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE SEXUALITY OF HUMBUG DAMSELFISH, *DASCYLLUS ARUANUS* (PISCES, POMACENTRIDAE) IN THE FIELD. *J. Comp. Ethol.* 59(1):7-18. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Primary Ind. Fish. Res. Surv., P.O. Box 417, Konedobu, Papua New Guinea]

82-001627 Coyer, J. A. OBSERVATIONS ON THE REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR OF THE GIANT KELPFISH, *HETEROSTICHUS ROSTRATUS* (PISCES: CLINIDAE). Copeia 1982(2):244-250. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Catalina Mar. Sci. Cent., Box 398, Avalon, CA 90704]

82-001628 Crabtree, R. E. and D. P. Middaugh. OYSTER SHELL SIZE AND THE SELECTION OF SPAWNING SITES BY *CHASMODES BOSQUIANUS*, *HYPLEUROCHILUS GEMINATUS*, *HYPSOBLENNIUS IONTHAS* (PISCES, BLENNIIDAE) AND *GOBIOSOMA BOSCI* (PISCES, GOBIIDAE) IN TWO SOUTH CAROLINA ESTUARIES. *Estuaries* 5(2):150-155. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Va. Inst. Mar. Sci., Gloucester Point 23062] Utilization of empty oyster shells as a habitat and spawning substrate by the naked goby, *Gobiosoma bosci*, the striped blenny, *Chasmodes bosquianus*, crested blenny, *Hypleurochilus geminatus*, and freckled blenny, *Hypsoblennius ionthas*, was studied in the North Inlet and North Edisto River estuaries of South Carolina. Gape and length of shells occupied by fishes were measured. Fish inhabited and spawned in only a small portion of the size range of shells available. *G. bosci*, the smallest species studied, spawned in shells with narrower gapes than did *C. bosquianus* or *H. geminatus* and in shorter shells than did *C. bosquianus*. Thus, *G. bosci* may escape competition

SPAWNING HABITS AND MOVEMENTS, FECUNDITY, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001628 CONTINUED for spawning sites. Overall, there was a positive correlation between fish length and both gape and length of shells occuped by egg-guarding males.

82-001629 Crapon de Caprona, M.-D. THE INFLUENCE OF EARLY EXPERIENCE ON PREFERENCES FOR OPTICAL AND CHEMICAL CUES PRODUCED BY BOTH SEXES IN THE CICHLID FISH *HAPLOCHROMIS BURTONI* (*ASTATOTILAPIA BURTONI*, GREENWOOD 1979). *J. Comp. Ethol.* 58(4):329-361. Apr. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(3)
[Fak. Biol., Univ. Bielefeld, Postfach 8640, D-4800 Bielefeld 1, West Germany]

82-001630 MacDonald, C. D. REPRODUCTIVE STRATEGIES AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN DAMSELFISHES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Hawaii* 241p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4708. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001631 Matsumiya, Y.; T. Mitani and M. Tanaka. CHANGES IN DISTRIBUTION PATTERN AND CONDITION COEFFICIENT OF THE JUVENILE JAPANESE SEA BASS WITH THE CHIKUGO RIVER ASCENDING. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(2):129-138. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Fish., Nagasaki Univ., Nagasaki 852, Japan]

82-001632 Nakatsuru, K. and D. L. Kramer. IS SPERM CHEAP? LIMITED MALE FERTILITY AND FEMALE CHOICE IN THE LEMON TETRA (PISCES, CHARACIDAE). *Science* 216(4547):753-755. 14 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., 1205 Ave. Docteur Penfield, Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada] In the laboratory, fertilization rates achieved by male lemon tetras decline with spawning frequency. Even when the number of females is not limited, males can produce only four times as many offspring as females. Females show a preference for males that have not recently spawned as opposed to those that have. The cost of producing sufficient sperm to maximize fertilization rates may therefore reduce the intensity of sexual selection in this polygamous fish species.

82-001633 Sargent, R. C. SEXUAL SELECTION AND REPRODUCTIVE EFFORT IN THE THREESPINE STICKLEBACK, *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*. *Ph.D. dissertation, State Univ. N.Y. (Stony Brook)* 97p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4672. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001634 Swain, A. THE MIGRATIONS OF SALMON (*SALMO SALAR* L.) FROM THREE RIVERS ENTERING THE SEVERN ESTUARY. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):76-80. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Salmon Freshwater Fish. Lab., Whitehall Place East, London SW1A 2HH, England] Over a 7-year period more than 50,000 smolts were tagged in the Rivers Usk, Wye, and Severn. A total of 228 of these fish was subsequently recaptured: 19 were taken at West Greenland; 3 were taken in British waters away from the Bristol Channel; and a further 100 fish were taken in tidal waters in the Severn estuary and Bristol Channel area. Of the remaining 106 salmon recaptured above tidal limits in home waters, 97(92%) were in their parent rivers, while 9(8%) had strayed to the freshwater reaches of other rivers.

MOVEMENTS, SEASONAL AND DEPTH DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

82-001635 Bracken, B. E. SABLEFISH (*ANOPLOPOMA FIMBRIA*) MIGRATION IN THE GULF OF ALASKA BASED ON GULF-WIDE TAG RECOVERIES, 1973-1981. *Alaska Dep. Fish Game Inf. Leafl.* No. 199. iv + 24p. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Alaska Dep. Fish Game, Div. Commer. Fish., P.O. Box 667, Petersburg 99833]

82-001636 Brown, L. and J. F. Downhower. SUMMER MOVEMENTS OF MOTTLED SCULPINS, *COTTUS BAIRDI* (PISCES: COTTIDAE). *Copeia* 1982(2):450-453. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., George Mason Univ., Fairfax, VA 22030]

82-001637 Hartman, G. F.; B. C. Andersen and J. C. Scrivener. SEAWARD MOVEMENT OF COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) FRY IN CARNATION CREEK, AN UNSTABLE COASTAL STREAM IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):588-597. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-001638 Lenarz, W. H. MOVEMENTS OF ROCKFISH AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS FOR STOCK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wild. Agencies* 61:27. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)

82-001639 Matsushita, K.; M. Shimizu and Y. Nose. MICRO-DISTRIBUTION OF ANCHOVY EGGS AND LARVAE IN SAGAMI BAY. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):355-362. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., Fac. Agric., Univ. Tokyo, 1-1, Yayoi-1, Bunkyo, Tokyo 113, Japan]

82-001640 Mayama, H.; M. Kato; J. Seki and I. Shimizu. [STUDIES ON THE CHUM SALMON RELEASED IN THE ISHIKARI RIVER SYSTEM - I. ON THE SEAWARD MIGRATION AND INSHORE DISTRIBUTIONS OF LIBERATED FRY IN 1979.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 36. p. 1-17. Mar. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

82-001641 Thorne, R. E. STUDIES OF JUVENILE SALMON DISTRIBUTION AND BEHAVIOR IN AN ESTUARINE ENVIRONMENT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:21-26. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Unit, Univ. Wash., Seattle]

FOODS/FEEDING

82-001642 Angermeier, P. L. RESOURCE SEASONALITY AND FISH DIETS IN AN ILLINOIS STREAM. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):251-264. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Ethol. Evol., Univ. Ill., 606 E. Healey, Champaign 61820]

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-001643 Ashton, C. E. THE RESPONSE OF PINFISH (*LAGODON RHOMBOIDES*) TO CRYPTIC AND NON-CRYPTIC FLOUNDER (*PARALICHTHYS ALBIGUTTA*). *M.S. thesis, Univ. West. Fla.* 54p. 1980. From Masters Abstr. 20(2):130. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

Observations made on the feeding behavior of *Paralichthys albigutta* indicated that this flounder utilizes an "ambush" method of prey capture while preying on pinfish. To further examine this predator-prey interaction, pinfish were exposed to substrate (i.e., shade) adapted and non-adapted flounder and flounder models. Pinfish avoided models, but not live flounder, that contrasted with the substrate in a directional (180 degrees opposite the models) and distance (distance from the model) predicted manner. Further analysis of live flounder data indicated that pinfish avoided the head area of live flounder that contrast with the shade of the substrate. The study suggests that pinfish may be unable to detect and avoid cryptically shaded flounder in the field, but it is not clear whether this indicates lack of experience with flounder or inability to perceive cryptically shaded flounder.

82-001644 Bartell, S. M. INFLUENCE OF PREY ABUNDANCE ON SIZE-SELECTIVE PREDATION BY BLUEGILLS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):453-461. July 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

82-001645 Barton, M. G. INTERTIDAL VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION AND DIETS OF FIVE SPECIES OF CENTRAL CALIFORNIA STICHAEOID FISHES. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(3):174-182. July 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Div. Sci. Math., Centre Coll. Ky., Danville 40422]

82-001646 Białokoz, W. and T. Kryzywosz. FEEDING INTENSITY OF SILVER CARP (*HYPOPHTHALMICHTHYS MOLITRIX* VAL.) FROM THE PAPROTECKIE LAKE IN THE ANNUAL CYCLE. *Ekol. Pol.* 29(1):53-61. 1981. SFA 27(3)

[Lake Fish. Stn., Inland Fish. Inst., Rajska 2, 11-500 Giżycko, Poland] The amounts of food consumed by silver carp introduced to eutrophic Paproteckie Lake were investigated. The period of food passage, diurnal and periodical food rations, fish increments and feeding coefficients were determined. Annual food consumption was estimated as 8.8 kg, 90% of which was in the three warmest months in the year. Weight increase of fish approximated the average one for the region. Feeding coefficient was about 19, fluctuating between 7.9 and 24.6.

82-001647 Britton, R. H. and M. E. Moser. SIZE SPECIFIC PREDATION BY HERONS AND ITS EFFECT ON THE SEX-RATIO OF NATURAL POPULATIONS OF THE MOSQUITO FISH *GAMBUSIA AFFINIS* BAIRD AND GIRARD. *Oecologia (Berl.)* 53(2):146-151. May 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Stn. Biol., Tour Valat, Le Sambuc, F-13200 Arles, France]

82-001648 Cockran, P. A. and I. R. Adelman. SEASONAL ASPECTS OF DAILY RATION AND DIET OF LARGEMOUTH BASS, *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES*, WITH AN EVALUATION OF GASTRIC EVACUATION RATES. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):265-275. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Lab. Limnol., Univ. Wis., Madison 53706] Sample of stomach contents collected on 10 dates from May to October, 1978, were used to describe the diet and estimate the daily ration of subadult largemouth bass (primarily age-III fish) in Lake Rebecca, Minnesota. The method of Elliott & Persson (1978) was used to estimate daily ration. Data from sources in the literature

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-001648 CONTINUED were used to quantify gastric evacuation, which was found to be adequately described by an exponential decay model. The exponent of gastric evacuation increased exponentially with temperature. Seasonal changes in the diet with respect to composition, distribution of food among stomachs, and food particle size were reflected in the seasonal pattern of growth. Weight gain and the formation of scale annuli did not occur until the diet shifted from large bluegills and insects to age-0 largemouth bass and bluegills. Estimates of daily ration ranged from almost zero in mid-May and early June to over 5% in late August. The use of median weights of stomach contents was found to yield more meaningful estimates of the daily rations of individual bass than those based on means. Estimates based on medians were consistent with the observed pattern of growth and with information on maintenance rations and satiation levels. A growth-limiting lack of suitably-sized forage fish apparently occurred in the early part of the growing season.

82-001649 Du Buit, M. H. ESSAI D'ÉVALUATION DE LA PRÉDATION DE QUELQUES TÉLÉOSTÉENS EN MER CELTIQUE. [EVALUATION OF PREDATION OF SOME TELEOSTS IN THE CELTIC SEA.] *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):37-46. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[Cent. Natl. Rech. Sci., Lab. Biol. Mar., 29 182 Concarneau, France] Predation by six teleosts (hake, haddock, pollack, whiting, cod, and megrim) in two zones of the Celtic Sea was assessed by a method based on the composition and weight of their stomach contents and the commercial landings. Annual landings of 67,000 tonnes are equivalent to a consumption of 166,000 tonnes of prey, and four species--blue whiting, Norway pout, poor cod, and sprat--accounted for 81% of the total.

82-001650 Emmett, R. L.; W. D. Muir and R. D. Pettit. DEVICE FOR INJECTING PRESERVATIVE INTO THE STOMACH OF FISH. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):107-108. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

82-001651 Fausch, K. D. COMPETITION AMONG JUVENILES OF COHO SALMON, BROOK AND BROWN TROUT FOR RESOURCES IN STREAMS. *Ph.D. dissertation, Mich. State Univ.* 111p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4669. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

Results indicate that age-0 brook and brown trout could not gain advantageous stream positions in the face of competition from age-0 coho salmon even if the coho were of equal size. In streams where they occur together, juveniles of coho are larger than those of brook and brown trout, which gives the coho an even greater competitive advantage. Instream cover that affords visual isolation may somewhat ameliorate the competitive disadvantage of brook and brown trout in Great Lakes tributaries where coho salmon reproduce.--From abstr.

82-001652 Garman, G. C. and L. A. Nielsen. PISCIVORITY BY STOCKED BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA*) AND ITS IMPACT ON THE NONGAME FISH COMMUNITY OF BOTTOM CREEK, VIRGINIA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):862-869. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)

[Me. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Univ. Me., Orono 04473

82-001653 Gilliland, E. R.; C. W. Kleinholz and M. D. Clady. THE EFFICIENCY OF REMOVING FOOD ITEMS FROM FISH WITH GLASS TUBES. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:95-100. 1981[1982]. SFA 27(3)

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-001653 CONTINUED
[Okla. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Okla. State Univ., Stillwater 74078] The stomach contents of live striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*), white bass (*M. chrysops*), striped bass x white bass hybrids, largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*), and white crappie (*Pomoxis annularis*) were examined and removed using glass tubes. This technique removed more than 90% of the food by weight or volume from all species except white crappie. We removed shad (*Dorosoma* spp.), sunfishes (*Lepomis* spp.), inland silversides (*Menidia beryllina*), crayfish, benthic invertebrates, zooplankton, and adult and larval insects from the species studied. This technique is fast, efficient, and usually does not require sacrificing the fish.

82-001654 Hogue, E. W. SEASONAL CHANGE IN THE ABUNDANCE AND SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF A MEIOBENTHIC ASSEMBLAGE ON THE OPEN OREGON COAST AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE DIET OF O-AGE FLATFISHES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Oreg. State Univ.* 132p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3913. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001655 Irvine, J. R. and T. G. Northcote. SIGNIFICANCE OF SEQUENTIAL FEEDING PATTERNS OF JUVENILE RAINBOW TROUT IN A LARGE LAKE-FED RIVER. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):446-452. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand]

82-001656 Lucas, J. R. FEEDING ECOLOGY OF THE GULF SILVERSIDE, *MENIDIA PENINSULAE*, NEAR CRYSTAL RIVER, FLORIDA, WITH NOTES ON ITS LIFE HISTORY. *Estuaries* 5(2):138-144. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Fla., Gainesville 32611] Feeding habits of *Menidia peninsulae* were analyzed monthly over a one year period and compared to planktonic prey available at the capture site. Three feeding stages were found: (1) In early spring, young-of-the-year fed on tychoplankton and detritus. (2) From late spring through winter, *M. peninsulae* preyed selectively on calanoid copepods and cypris larvae. (3) Gravid *M. peninsulae* fed primarily on amphipods and larval silversides. In the Crystal River area, *M. peninsulae* reproduce in early spring. Silversides apparently migrate from the higher salinity bays to the lower salinity marshes in the summer, and then move back into the bays in fall.

82-001657 McComas, S. R. and R. W. Drenner. SPECIES REPLACEMENT IN A RESERVOIR FISH COMMUNITY: SILVERSIDE FEEDING MECHANICS AND COMPETITION. *Can. J. Fish Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):815-821. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[WAPORA Inc., 35 East Wacker Dr., Suite 490, Chicago, IL 60601]

82-001658 Moore, J. A. and G. H. Winters. GROWTH PATTERNS IN A NEWFOUNDLAND ATLANTIC HERRING (*CLUPEA HARENGUS HARENGUS*) STOCK. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):454-461. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. Johns, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

82-001659 Pearre, S., Jr. ESTIMATING PREY PREFERENCE BY PREDATORS: USES OF VARIOUS INDICES, AND A PROPOSAL OF ANOTHER BASED ON $\chi^2$. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):914-923. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-001659 CONTINUED 27(3)
[Dep. Oceanogr., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, NS B3H 4J1, Canada]

82-001660 Power, M. E. THE GRAZING ECOLOGY OF ARMORED CATFISH (LORICARIIDAE) IN A PANAMANIAN STREAM. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.* 284p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4709. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001661 Ringler, N. H. and J. H. Johnson. DIET COMPOSITION AND DIEL FEEDING PERIODICITY OF SOME FISHES IN THE ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 29(1):65-74. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Biol. Chem. Ecol., State Univ. N.Y. Coll. Environ. Sci. For., NY] The diets of 901 fish representing nine species, collected in the St. Lawrence River at Cape Vincent and Massena from July to October 1976, were examined. Fish were gill netted at 4-hour intervals at depths of 5 and 10 meters. Amphipods appeared to be a major prey of many adult fish (e.g., yellow perch, rock bass, alewife, white sucker and brown bullhead). Cladocerans were the most important zooplankton taken by planktivorous fishes (i.e., alewife and gizzard shad). Invertebrate eggs represented nearly 67 per cent of the diet of yellow perch in July. Feeding periodicity of yellow perch and rock bass was similar to that reported for a lake in the Province of Ontario. However, diel patterns of yellow perch and alewife at a depth of 5 meters appeared to differ from those at 10 meters.

82-001662 Ross, J. L. FEEDING HABITS OF THE GRAY TILEFISH, *CAULOLATILUS MICROPS* (GOODE AND BEAN, 1878) FROM NORTH CAROLINA AND SOUTH CAROLINA WATERS. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(2):448-454. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001663 Savino, J. F. and R. A. Stein. PREDATOR-PREY INTERACTION BETWEEN LARGEMOUTH BASS AND BLUEGILLS AS INFLUENCED BY SIMULATED, SUBMERSED VEGETATION. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):255-266. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ohio Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210]

82-001664 Savitz, J. and J. Janssen. UTILIZATION OF GREEN SUNFISH AND BLUEGILLS BY LARGEMOUTH BASS: INFLUENCE OF INGESTION TIME. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):462-464. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Loyola Univ. Chicago, Chicago, IL 60626]

82-001665 Savitz, J. TROPHIC DIVERSITY AND FOOD PARTITIONING AMONG FISHES ASSOCIATED WITH AQUATIC MACROPHYTE PATCHES. *Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.* 74(3-4):111-120. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Loyola Univ. Chicago, 6525 N. Sheridan Rd., Chicago, IL 60626] Contents of 573 stomachs were examined for five fish species (largemouth bass, yellow perch, warmouth, bluegill, and pumpkinseed) collected among macrophyte patches. Trophic diversities and food overlap coefficients were calculated so that competitive interactions could be identified for further study. The largemouth bass, the bluegill, and the pumpkinseed were classed as food specialists and had low food overlap coefficients between them. There appeared to be little competition between the largemouth bass and either the bluegill or the pumpkinseed, but some competition between the bluegill and pumpkinseed may have existed for caddisflies. The yellow perch and the warmouth had high food overlap coefficients with each other as well as with other species and both exhibited a large trophic diversity. They were classified as food generalists.

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-001666 Schmidt, D. and W. J. O'Brian. PLANKTIVOROUS FEEDING ECOLOGY OF ARCTIC GRAYLING (*THYMALLUS ARCTICUS*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):475-482. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[L.G.L. Alaska Res. Assoc., P.O. Box 80607, Fairbanks 98708]

82-001667 Sibbing, F. A. PHARYNGEAL MASTICATION AND FOOD TRANSPORT IN THE CARP (*CYPRINUS CARPIO* L.): A CINERADIOGRAPHIC AND ELECTROMYOGRAPHIC STUDY. *J. Morphol.* 172(2):223-258. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Exp. Anim. Morphol. Cell Biol., Agric. Univ., Marijkeweg 40, 6709 PG Wageningen, Netherlands]

82-001668 Stillwell, C. E. and N. E. Kohler. FOOD, FEEDING HABITS, AND ESTIMATES OF DAILY RATION OF THE SHORTFIN MAKO (*ISURUS OXYRINCHUS*) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):407-414. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, Narragansett Lab., Narragansett, RI 02882]

82-001669 Strauss, R. E. INFLUENCE OF REPLICATED SUBSAMPLES AND SUBSAMPLE HETEROGENEITY ON THE LINEAR INDEX OF FOOD SELECTION. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):517-522. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Fishes, Mus. Zool., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

82-001670 Tallman, R. F. and J. H. Gee. INTRASPECIFIC RESOURCE PARTITIONING IN A HEADWATERS STREAM FISH, THE PEARL DACE *SEMOTILUS MARGARITA* (CYPRINIDAE). *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):243-249. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N2, Canada] Pearl dace, *Semotilus margarita*, are common in slow-moving channels and pools of the headwaters of the Brokenhead River. From May to September age groups 0, 1 and 2+ were partially segregated in space based on water depth with age 0 occupying shallow pools and shallow channels. Age 1 were abundant in shallow pools and deep channels while age 2+ occurred in deep channels and deep pools. In November all age groups coexisted in deep pools. Pearl dace are omnivorous consuming invertebrates, plant material, and detritus. From May to September age groups 0 and 1 consumed mainly terrestrial invertebrates (Diptera, Hymenoptera, Thysanoptera) but age 1 consumed more detritus than age 0. Age 2+ consumed mainly aquatic Diptera larvae. Although all ages consumed aquatic insects almost exclusively in November differences in diet between age groups still existed. Younger fish fed higher in the water column than older fish. Intraspecific resource partitioning of food and space occurs between age groups and this combined with the omnivorous diet is highly adaptive to the headwaters of streams.

82-001671 Weisberg, S. B. FOOD AVAILABILITY AND UTILIZATION BY THE MUMMICHOG, *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS* (L.). *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Del.* 118p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(11):4295. May 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001672 Wright, D. E. and A. Eastcott. OPERANT CONDITIONING OF FEEDING BEHAVIOUR AND PATTERNS OF FEEDING IN THICK LIPPED MULLET, *CRENIMUGIL LABROSUS* (RISSO) AND COMMON CARP, *CYPRINUS CARPIO* (L.). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):625-634. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Plymouth Polytech., Drake Circus, Plymouth, Devon, England] Groups of carp and thick lipped mullet quickly learned to operate an

FOODS/FEEDING (CONTINUED)

82-001672 CONTINUED underwater trigger for food reward. Single mullet also learned this operant response but single carp did not. Groups of mullet exhibited a higher rate of responding than groups of carp. Mullet appeared to feed in bouts, whereas carp fed randomly during the learning trials. Both species adapted well to six days continuous demand feeding. Grouped and single mullet decreased their feeding at night but carp did not show a diurnal feeding pattern. Feeding responses were found not to be sequences of random events and response rates over the six days were higher in carp than in mullet. In both species, individual fish within a group operated the trigger significantly more often than other fish but all fish took food and gained weight.

AGE AND GROWTH

82-001673 Allen, J. R. M. and R. J. Wootton. THE EFFECT OF RATION AND TEMPERATURE ON THE GROWTH OF THE THREE-SPINED STICKLEBACK, *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS* L. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):409-422. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Coll. Wales, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3DA, Wales]

82-001674 Arawomo, G. A. O. THE AGE AND GROWTH OF JUVENILE BROWN TROUT IN LOCH LEVEN, KINROSS, SCOTLAND. *Arch. Hydrobiol.* 93(4):466-483. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Ife, Ille-Ife, Nigeria] The age and growth of juvenile trout in Loch Leven were determined from the fish scale studies. Of the 363 specimens studied among the loch trout, 55.9% were found to be 1-migrants, 37.2% and 6.9% were found to be 2- and 3-migrants respectively. Growth in length and weight differed between 1-, 2- and 3-migrants. Fast growth in Loch Leven feeder streams was responsible for the high proportion of early migrants of juvenile trout into the loch. All migrant groups showed a faster growth during their first loch year. Compared with other lochs, growth of juvenile trout in Loch Leven was good and this was linked with the high productivity of the loch and the area of loch habitat relative to that of nursery stream habitat.

82-001675 Carlander, K. D. STANDARD INTERCEPTS FOR CALCULATING LENGTHS FROM SCALE MEASUREMENTS FOR SOME CENTRARCHID AND PERCID FISHES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):332-336. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Anim. Ecol., Iowa State Univ., Ames 50011]

82-001676 Collins, B. W. GROWTH OF ADULT STRIPED BASS IN THE SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN ESTUARY. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(3):146-159. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Bay-Delta Fish. Proj., 4001 N. Wilson Way, Stockton 95205] Adult striped bass, *Morone saxatilis*, growth in the Sacramento-San Joaqin Estuary was described well by the von Bertalanffy growth equation. After age 3, females grew more rapidly than males and by age 6 they were as large as 7-yr-old males. The size bass attain as adults appeared to be affected by their growth rate as young-of-the-year. An average 2 cm decrease in adult mean length was associated with an 18% decrease in young bass growth rate commencing in 1970. Annual mean growth in 1971 was substantially higher than for any other year and was associated with abundant forage in San Francisco and San Pablo bays.

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

82-001677 Ferraris, C. J., Jr. and E. O. Murdy. ASPECTS OF SEXUAL DIMORPHISM AND FEEDING IN *PETROSCIRTES VARIABILIS* CANTOR (OSTEICHTHYS: BLENNIIDAE). *Micronesica* 17(1-2):157-159. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Ichthyol., Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Central Park West at 79th St., New York, NY 10024]

82-001678 Fisher, J. E. and E. J. Peters. AGE AND GROWTH OF CHANNEL CATFISH (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*) IN BUCKLEY CREEK RESERVOIR, JEFFERSON COUNTY, NEBRASKA. *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Affil. Soc.* 92:10. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. For. Fish. Wildl., Inst. Agric. Nat. Resour., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln 68583-0819]

82-001679 Fraser, D. F. and R. D. Cerri. EXPERIMENTAL EVALUATION OF PREDATOR-PREY RELATIONSHIPS IN A PATCHY ENVIRONMENT: CONSEQUENCES FOR HABITAT USE PATTERNS IN MINNOWS. *Ecology* 63(2):307-313. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Siena Coll., Loudonville, NY 12211] An experimental study, using the minnows *Semotilus atromaculatus* and *Rhinichthys atratulus*, was conducted in a seminatural artificial stream to evaluate the interaction of predator presence, habitat structural complexity, and time of day in determining habitat use patterns of prey. Predators were adult *S. atromaculatus*, while juveniles of both species were used as prey. Prey of both species actively avoid locations in the artificial stream that contain predators. However, structural complexity and time of day each have a mediating effect on the response of the prey fish to the presence of predators. While others have shown differential survivorship of prey, dependent upon structural complexity and time of day, this study shows how prey respond behaviorally to the presence of predators in habitat patches. They are most likely to enter those patches during daylight or when structure is present. In natural headwater streams prey fish are often found in patches of high predator density where prey density is often correlated with the degree of structural complexity. Our findings offer an explanation for this variability in relative abundances of predators and prey, by relating patch use by prey to habitat structural complexity and diel activity. Resulting implications for optimal foraging and guild organization are suggested.

82-001680 Hu, L. C. and P. R. Todd. AN IMPROVED TECHNIQUE FOR PREPARING EEL OTOLITHS FOR AGING. *N.Z. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 15(4):445-446. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Div., Mininst. Agric. Fish., Private Bag, Christchurch, New Zealand] The sagittal otoliths are removed from the eel and heated in a bunsen flame. Otolith fragments are embedded in clear silicone rubber sealant with the reading surface pressed against the surface of a microscope slide. The otoliths can then be read through the inverted slide under a binocular microscope using reflected light.

82-001681 Kain, D. C. A POST-IMPOUNDMENT STUDY OF AGE, GROWTH, AND CONDITION OF SELECTED ROUGH AND FORAGE FISHES IN CORDELL HULL RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Tenn Tech J.* 16:64. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Tenn. Tech Univ., Cookeville 38501]

82-001682 Lemly, A. D. and J. F. Dimmick. GROWTH OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR AND YEARLING CENTRARCHIDS IN RELATION TO ZOOPLANKTON IN THE LITTORAL ZONE OF LAKES. *Copeia* 1982(2):305-321. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Wake Forest Univ., Winston-Salem, NC 27109]

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

82-001683 Mayberry, R. D. A COMPARATIVE AGE AND GROWTH STUDY OF WHITE BASS *MORONE CHRYSOPS* (RAFINESQUE) IN CENTER HILL RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Tenn. Tech J.* 16:68. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Tenn. Tech Univ., Cookeville 38501]

82-001684 Miller, S. J. and T. Storck. DAILY GROWTH RINGS IN OTOLITHS OF YOUNG-OF-THE-YEAR LARGEMOUTH BASS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):527-530. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Lab., R.R. 1, Box 157, Sullivan 61951]

82-001685 Nelson, R. S. and C. S. Manooch III. GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF RED SNAPPERS IN THE WEST-CENTRAL ATLANTIC OCEAN AND NORTHERN GULF OF MEXICO. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):465-475. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, Beaufort Lab., Beaufort, NC 28516]

82-001686 Oduleye, S. O. GROWTH AND GROWTH REGULATION IN THE CICHLIDS. *Aquaculture* 27(3):301-306. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Ilorin, P.M.B. 1515, Ilorin, Nigeria] Environmental factors do not vary widely all the year round in the topics where cichlids are endemic. Conventional methods of growth monitoring and age determination such as scale and otolith annual rings are thus not directly applicable to them. The methods which have been used in monitoring growth in the cichlids are discussed along with the limitations of such methods. Sexual precocity is a serious limitation to large-scale pond-raising of cichlids. Monosex culture and suppression of pituitary gonadotrophin production are two possible solutions to this problem.

82-001687 Papaconstantinou, C.; N. Tsimenidis and C. Daoulas. AGE, GROWTH AND REPRODUCTION OF RED MULLET (*MULLUS BARBATUS* L., 1758) IN THE GULFS OF SARONIKOS AND THERMAIKOS. *Thalassographica* 4(1):39-66. Aug. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Oceanogr. Fish. Res., Athens, Greece] The age, growth and reproduction of red mullet (*Mullus barbatus*) in the Gulfs of Saronikos and Thermaikos during 1975-1978 were studied. The annual growth of males was estimated to be 11.7 mm in Saronikos and 10.0 mm in Thermaikos while the average annual increment for females was found to be 12.3 mm and 11.3 mm in Saronikos and Thermaikos Gulfs respectively. The red mullet appeared to present the smallest length growth as compared to that in all other Mediterranean areas. Males begin to mature right after the completion of the 1st annual ring while females after age two.

82-001688 Papst, M. H.; G. B. Ayles and S. Uraiwan. A MODEL FOR ESTIMATING THE GROWTH OF CULTURED RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON). *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1088. iv + 10p. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

82-001689 Peterman, R. M. NONLINEAR RELATION BETWEEN SMOLTS AND ADULTS IN BABINE LAKE SOCKEYE SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*) AND IMPLICATIONS FOR OTHER SALMON POPULATIONS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):904-913. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci. Nat. Resour. Manage. Prog., Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6, Canada]

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

82-001690 Prentice, J. A. and P. P. Durocher. LENGTH-WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS AND AVERAGE GROWTH RATES FOR STRIPED, WHITE AND STRIPED X WHITE HYBRID BASS IN TEXAS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:101-109. 1981[1982]. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Austin 78744]

82-001691 Radtke, R. L. AGE RESOLUTION OF BILLFISHES (ISTIOPHORIDAE AND XIPHIIDAE). *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:58-74. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Pacific Gamefish Found., P.O. Box 25115, Honolulu, HI 96825]

82-001692 Robertson, A. I. POPULATION DYNAMICS AND FEEDING ECOLOGY OF JUVENILE AUSTRALIAN SALMON (*ARRIPIS TRUTTA*) IN WESTERN PORT, VICTORIA. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 33(2):369-375. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Fish. Res., CSIRO, P.O. Box 20, North Beach, W.A. 6020, Australia] Juveniles (0 + age group) of both subspecies of the Australian salmon were captured over eelgrass meadows in Western Port at various times between October 1974 and February 1976. The western subspeces and the eastern subspecies were present from August through April, and December through May, respectively. The western subspecies always fed on benthic-dwelling prey including fishes, crabs and shrimps, and the eastern subspecies fed on prey which inhabited the water column (crustacean larvae, insects and epitokous polychaetes) in December but switched to benthic-dwelling prey (fishes, small squid, benthic crustaceans and polychaetes) in May. The role of different gill-raker number and morphology in effecting dietary separation of the subspecies is unclear.

82-001693 Schaefer, W. F.; W. A. Swenson and R. A. Heckmann. AGE, GROWTH AND TOTAL MORTALITY OF RAINBOW SMELT IN WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR. *Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts Lett.* 69:15-20. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT] Age and growth were determined for 962 rainbow smelt, *Osmerus mordax* (Mitchill), captured from western Lake Superior in 1976 and 1977. The body-scale relationship, based on total length (mm, L) and scale radius (mm, S) was $L = 74.3S + 1.2$. Smelt attained average lengths of 64, 126, 162, 184 and 203 mm at ages 1 through 5 respectively. The length-weight relationship based on total length (mm, L) and weight (g, W) was $\log_{10}W = 3.01 \log_{10}L - 5.351$. Backcalculated mean length at age was greater for females than males at ages 3-5. Mortality rate was estimated from a sample of 3050 smelt captured from western Lake Superior between 1973 and 1977. The overall annual total mortality rate was estimated at 57%. Mortality was 40% during the fourth growing season and 69% during the fifth growing season. The mortality rate of males was higher than females as reflected in a sex ratio for mature smelt of 2.37 females per male. Warmer temperature and high food availability in the Superior-Duluth harbor resulted in faster growth of young-of-the-year smelt than in the lake proper.

82-001694 Schiavone, A., Jr. AGE AND GROWTH OF BOWFIN IN BUTTERFIELD LAKE, NEW YORK. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 29(1):107. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Watertown 13601]

82-001695 Schmitt, D. N. and W. A. Hubert. COMPARISON OF CLEITHRA AND SCALES FOR AGE AND GROWTH ANALYSIS OF YELLOW PERCH. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):87-88. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Iowa Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Iowa State Univ., Ames 50011]

AGE AND GROWTH (CONTINUED)

82-001696 Smith, D. C. AGE AND GROWTH OF JACKASS MORWONG (*NEMADACTYLUS MACROPTERUS* BLOCH & SCHNEIDER) IN EASTERN AUSTRALIAN WATERS. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwater Res.* 33(2):245-253. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[N.S.W. State Fish., P.O. Box N211, Grosvenor St., N.S.W. 2000, Australia] *N. macropterus*, landed at the port of Eden, were sampled from July 1976 to June 1979. Saggital otoliths were used for age determination. A hyaline and an opaque ring were found to be formed during winter and summer, respectively. The growth of adult *N. macropterus* was adequately described by the von Bertalanffy growth curve. Females ($K=0.13$, $L\infty=51.13$) were found to grow faster, and to a greater age, than males ($K=0.17$, $L\infty=45.50$). No significant difference between sexes was apparent in the length-weight relationships.

82-001697 Snelson, F. F., Jr. INDETERMINATE GROWTH IN MALES OF THE SAILFIN MOLLY, *POECILIA LATIPINNA*. *Copeia* 1982(2):296-304. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Cent. Fla., Orlando 32816]

82-001698 Stone, W. B.; A. M. Narahara and W. L. Dovel. GIEMSA-STAINED SECTIONS OF PECTORAL FIN RAYS FOR DETERMINING THE AGE OF STURGEON. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 29(1):103-105. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Wildl. Resour. Cent., Delmar 12054]

82-001699 Taubert, B. D. and J. A. Tranquilli. VERIFICATION OF THE FORMATION OF ANNULI IN OTOLITHS OF LARGEMOUTH BASS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):531-534. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ariz. Game Fish Dep., 2222 W. Guenway Rd., Phoenix 85023]

82-001700 Wandsvik, A. and M. Jobling. OVSERVATIONS ON GROWTH RATES OF ARCTIC CHARR, *SALVELINUS ALPINUS* (L.), REARED AT LOW TEMPERATURE. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):689-699. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[M. Jobling: Inst. Fiskerifag, Univ. Tromsø, 9001 Tromsø, Norway] Food intake and growth of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, in fresh water was studied at three temperatures (2.9, 8.4 and 13.1°C). Best growth and highest food intake occurred at 13.1°C. The approximate chemical composition was dependent upon rearing temperature, fish reared at the highest temperature depositing large quantities of fat. Fish were later grown on in either fresh or salt water where two growth patterns were observed. In the light of published data for *Salvelinus* spp., it is suggested that the poorest growth was shown by fish which were incapable of complete adaptation to saltwater conditions.

82-001701 Wilson, C. A.; J. M. Dean and R. Radtke. AGE, GROWTH RATE AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE OYSTER TOADFISH, *OPSANUS TAU* (LINNAEUS) IN SOUTH CAROLINA. *J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol.* 62(3):251-259. 1 July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Belle W. Baruch Inst. Mar. Biol., Univ. S. C., Columbia 29208] Age, gonad state, gut content, and length-weight relationships were analyzed for oyster toadfish, *Opsanus tau* (Linnaeus), caught in 1978-1980 at Hilton Head, South Carolina, Toadfish Tournaments. Examination of the otoliths revealed ages that ranged from <1 to 8 yr, with a median age of 3 yr. Fish were sexually mature between years 2 to 7. Combined length-weight data provided a linear regression line value of $W_t = 4.9e^{0.017L}$; the age-weight relationship was $W_t = 26.5e^{0.52L}$. An unexploited fishery is suggested by the data.

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC.

82-001702 Blaber, S. J. M. and D. P. Cyrus. A REVISED CHECKLIST AND FURTHER NOTES ON THE FISHES OF THE KOSI SYSTEM. *Lammergeyer* 31:5-11. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Zool. Dep., Univ. Natal, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa]

82-001703 Bright, G. R. and J. A. June. FRESHWATER FISHES OF PALAU, CAROLINE ISLANDS. *Micronesica* 17(1-2):107-111. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Indiana State Board Health, 1330 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 46206]

82-001704 Buchanan, T. M.; A. Carter; S. Henry and K. Shirley. RAINBOW SMELT, *OSMERUS MORDAX* (PISCES: OSMERIDAE), IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER OF ARKANSAS AND TENNESSEE. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(2):225-226. 21 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Westark Commun. Coll., Ft. Smith, AR 72901]

82-001705 Campbell, K. L. I. FISHES OF THE GENUS *SAROTHERODON* (PISCES, CICHLIDAE) OF SPRINGS ALONG THE NORTHERN UASO NGIRO, KENYA. *J. East Afr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Natl. Mus.* No. 173. 12p. 30 Nov. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Univ. Exeter, Devon, England]

82-001706 Coke, M. SECOND TILAPIA RECORD IN 1980. *Lammergeyer* 31:44. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Natal Parks Bd., Pietermaritzburg, South Africa]

82-001707 Davis, P. S. and J. L. Dunn. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON THE FISH FAUNA OF THE ESTUARY OF THE RIVER BLYTH, NORTHUMBERLAND. *Naturalist* (Leeds) 107(960):19-28. Jan.-Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Hancock Mus., Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne, England]

82-001708 DuBowy, V. S. A LIST OF VERTEBRATES OF NORTHEASTERN NORTH DAKOTA (REVISED). *Univ. N.D. Inst. Ecol. Stud. Spec. Publ.* No. 9. 29p. Aug. 1980. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Ecol. Stud., Univ. N.D., Grand Forks 58202]

82-001709 Green, J. R.; B. A. Simco and K. B. Davis. SHARKS IN TEXAS BAYS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:68-93. 1981[1982]. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Br., P.O. Box 1707, Rockport 79382]

82-001710 Haynes, C. M.; R. T. Muth and L. C. Wycoff. RANGE EXTENSION FOR THE REDSIDE SHINER, *RICHARDSONIUS BALTEATUS* (RICHARDSON), IN THE UPPER COLORADO RIVER DRAINAGE. *Southwest Nat.* 27(2):223. 21 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Colo. Div. Wildl., 317 W. Prospect, Fort Collins 80526]

82-001711 Heydorn, A. E. F. and J. R. Grindley, (eds.). ESTUARIES OF THE CAPE. PART II: SYNOPSES OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS. REPORT NO. 49 UILKRAALS (CSW17). *CSIR Res. Rep.* 408. 37p. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Counc. Sci. Ind. Res., Stellenbosch, South Africa]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001712 Heydorn, A. E. F. and J. R. Grindley, (eds.). ESTUARIES OF THE CAPE. PART II: SYNOPSES OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS. REPORT NO. 5. HOLGAT (CW2) *CSIR Res. Rep.* 404. 27p. June 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Counc. Sci. Ind. Res., Stellenbosch, South Africa]

82-001713 Heydorn, A. E. F. and J. R. Grindley, (eds.). ESTUARIES OF THE CAPE. PART II: SYNOPSES OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS. REPORT NO. 7. GAMTOOS (CMS48). *CSIR Res. Rep.* 406. 40p. Apr. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Counc. Sci. Ind. Res., Stellenbosch, South Africa]

82-001714 Houde, E. D. KINDS, DISTRIBUTIONS AND ABUNDANCES OF SEA BASS LARVAE (PISCES: SERRANIDAE) FROM THE EASTERN GULF OF MEXICO. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(2):511-522. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Chesapeake Biol. Lab., Univ. Md., P.O. Box 38, Solomons 20688]

82-001715 Kyle, R. THE GOLDEN SLEEPER FISH--EXTENSION OF RANGE. *Lammergeyer* 31:43-44. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[KwaZulu Nat. Conserv., P.O. Box 43, Kwangwanase, 3973 South Africa]

82-001716 Matthews, W. J. and H. W. Robison. ADDITION OF *ETHEOSTOMA COLLETTEI* (PERCIDAE) TO THE FISH FAUNA OF OKLAHOMA AND OF THE RED RIVER DRAINAGE IN ARKANSAS. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(2):215-216. 21 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Okla., Kingston 73439]

82-001717 McKenna, M. G. and R. W. Seabloom, (eds.). ENDANGERED, THREATENED, AND PERIPHERAL WILDLIFE OF NORTH DAKOTA. *Univ. N.D. Inst. Ecol. Stud. Res. Rep.* No. 28. vi + 62p. Jan. 1979. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Ecol. Stud., Univ. N.D., Grand Forks 58202]

82-001718 Meffe, G. K.; D. A. Hendrickson and J. N. Rinne. DESCRIPTION OF A NEW TOPMINNOW POPULATION IN ARIZONA, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON TOPMINNOW/MOSQUITOFISH CO-OCCURRENCE. *Southwest. Nat.* 27(2):226-228. 21 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85287]

82-001719 Mulian, R. and W. Yunfei. [NOTES ON FISHES FROM NAM CUO (LAKE) OF NORTHERN XIZANG (TIBET), CHINA.] *Acta Zool. Sin.* 28(1):85-98. 1982. In Chinese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Heilongjiang Fish. Res. Inst., Natl. Bur. Fish., Harbin, China]

82-001720 Peden, A. E. and G. W. Hughes. LIFE HISTORY NOTES RELEVANT TO THE CANADIAN STATUS OF THE SPECKLED DACE *(RHINICHTHYS OSCULUS). Syesis* 14:21-31. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[British Columbia Proc. Mus., Victoria, BC V8V 1X4, Canada] Speckled dace, *Rhinichthys osculus*, are reported to be rare in Canada, but many juveniles plus a few adults were collected from many localities in the Kettle and Granby Rivers of British Columbia. Fecundity and preponderance of juveniles suggest adequate reproduction, however, adults were scarcely represented and captured in only a few habitats. Provided there are no major

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001720 CONTINUED alterations of the Kettle River environment by man, speckled dace are not endangered in Canada. We suggest adoption of an index to rank our threatened species so that comparison of levels of "endangeredness" can be made to pinpoint Canadian fish species needing greatest protection.

82-001721 Phillips, G. L.; W. D. Schmid and J. C. Underhill. FISHES OF THE MINNESOTA REGION. *Univ. Minn. Press, Minneapolis.* 256p. 1982. SFA 27(3)
Available @ $25.00 (cloth) or $12.95 (paper) from Univ. Minn. Press, 2037 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414]

82-001722 Phillips, P. C. DIVERSITY AND FISH COMMUNITY STRUCTURE IN A CENTRAL AMERICAN MANGROVE EMBAYMENT. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 29(2):227-236. Dec. 1981. In English with Spanish summ. SFA 27(3)
[Esc. Cienc. Biol., Univ. Nac. Heredia, Costa Rica]

82-001723 Pienaar, U. de V. ANOTHER IMPORTANT ICHTHYOLOGICAL FIND IN THE KRUGER NATIONAL PARK *(PROTOPTERUS ANNECTENS BRIENI). Koedoe* 24:189-191. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Kruger Natl. Park, P.B. X402, Skukuza, South Africa]

82-001724 Post, A. RECORD OF AN EXTREMELY RARE PARALEPIDID, *STEMONOSUDIS ROTHSCHILDI* RICHARDS, 1967 (OSTEICHTHYES, MYCTOPHIFORMES, ALEPISAUROIDEI) FROM OFF EASTERN JAVA. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 32(1-3):29-32. Apr. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Seefisch. Bundesforsch. Fisch., Hamburg, West Germany]

82-001725 Reilly, C. A. and J. Sakanari. RECORD OF THE STRIPED MULLET, *MUGIL CEPHALUS,* IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA. *Calif. Fish Game* 68(3):190. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 3150 Paradise Dr., Tiburon, CA 94920]

82-001726 Ross, S. W.; G. W. Link, Jr. and K. A. MacPherson. NEW RECORDS OF MARINE FISHES FROM THE CAROLINAS, WITH NOTES ON ADDITIONAL SPECIES. *Brimleyana* 6:61-72. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[N.C. Div. Mar. Fish., P.O. Box 769, Morehead City 28557]

82-001727 Shrestha, J. FISHES. *IN T. C. Majupuria, ed. Wild Is Beautiful, S. Devi, Lalitpur Colony, Lashkar (Gwalior), M.P. India* p. 94-136. 1981-1982. SFA 27(3)
Available @ $50.00 from T. C. Majupuria, Dep. Zool., Tribhuvan Univ., Kirtipur, Kathmandu, Nepal]

82-001728 Shute, J. R.; P. W. Shute and D. G. Lindquist. FISHES OF THE WACCAMAW RIVER DRAINAGE. *Brimleyana* 6:1-24. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool. Entomol., Univ. Tenn., Knoxville 37916]

82-001729 Smith, G. B. and R. G. Bakkala. DEMERSAL FISH RESOURCES OF THE EASTERN BERING SEA: SPRING 1976. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF* 754. vii + 129p. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001730 Starnes, L. B.; T. A. McDonough and S. T. Colwell. DISTRIBUTION OF YELLOW BASS, *MORONE MISSISSIPPIENSIS*, IN THE TENNESSEE RIVER. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 57(2):59-63. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[TVA, Knoxville, TN 37902]

82-001731 Steinhaus, V. S. A LIST OF VERTEBRATES OF SOUTHEASTERN NORTH DAKOTA. *Univ. N.D. Inst. Ecol. Stud. Spec. Publ.* No. 4. 29p. May 1979. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Ecol. Stud., Univ. N.D., Grand Forks 58202]

82-001732 Steinhaus, V. S. A LIST OF VERTEBRATES OF SOUTHCENTRAL NORTH DAKOTA. *Univ. N.D. Inst. Ecol. Stud. Spec. Publ.* No. 5. 30p. June 1979. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Ecol. Stud., Univ. N.D., Grand Forks 58202]

82-001733 Steinhaus, V. S. A LIST OF VERTEBRATES OF NORTHWESTERN NORTH DAKOTA. *Univ. N.D. Inst. Ecol. Stud. Spec. Publ.* No. 6. 28p. July 1979. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Ecol. Stud., Univ. N.D., Grand Forks 58202]

82-001734 Steinhaus, V. S. A LIST OF VERTEBRATES OF NORTHCENTRAL NORTH DAKOTA. *Univ. N.D. Inst. Ecol. Stud. Spec. Publ.* No. 7. 29p. Aug. 1979. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Ecol. Stud., Univ. N.D., Grand Forks 58202]

82-001735 Wagner, W. C. and T. M. Stauffer. DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF PINK SALMON IN MICHIGAN TRIBUTARIES OF THE GREAT LAKES, 1967-1980. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):523-526. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mich. Dep. Nat. Resour., Marquette Fish. Res. Stn., 484 Cherry Creek Rd., Marquette 49855]

82-001736 Warren, M. L., Jr. NEW DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORDS OF EASTERN KENTUCKY FISHES. *Brimleyana* 6:129-140. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Ky. Nat. Preserve Comm., Frankfort 40601]

82-001737 Wenner, E. L.; M. H. Shealy, Jr. and P. A. Sandifer. A PROFILE OF THE FISH AND DECAPOD CRUSTACEAN COMMUNITY IN A SOUTH CAROLINA ESTUARINE SYSTEM PRIOR TO FLOW ALTERATION. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF* 757. iii + 17p. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Resour. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 12559, Charleston, SC 29412]

82-001738 Wilson, J. L. and D. A. Turner. OCCURRENCE OF THE AMERICAN EEL IN THE HOLSTON RIVER, TENNESSEE. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* 57(2):63-64. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Tenn., Knoxville]

82-001739 Yang, J. THE DOMINANT FISH FAUNA IN THE NORTH SEA AND ITS DETERMINATION. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):635-643. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Oceanol., Acad. Sin. 7 Nan-Hai Rd., Tsingtao, China]

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION, FISH SURVEYS, ETC. (CONTINUED)

82-001740 Young, B. H.; I. H. Morrow and S. R. Wanner. FIRST RECORD OF THE BLUESPOTTED CORNETFISH IN THE HUDSON RIVER. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 29(1):106. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[N.Y. State Dep. Environ. Conserv., Stony Brook 11794]

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY

82-001741 Conover, D. O. SEASONAL MIGRATION, REPRODUCTIVE STRATEGY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL SEX DETERMINATION AND ITS ADAPTIVE SIGNIFICANCE IN THE ATLANTIC SILVERSIDE, *MENIDIA MENIDIA*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Mass.* 118p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4705. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
Analyses of catch records of the inshore and offshore bottom trawl survey program of the National Marine Fisheries Service revealed that populations of *M. menidia* north of Cape Hatteras undergo an offshore migration in winter. Most collections were confined to the inner continental shelf within 50 km of the shoreline and occurred in waters less than 50 m deep. The winter movement and mortality patterns of *M. menidia* suggest a substantial net-export of biomass from salt marsh to offshore communities. Daily observations during high tide at a salt marsh in Salem Harbor, Massachusetts demonstrated that spawning was highly periodic, coincided with the occurrence of new and full moons, and was also highly correlated with tidal height. Spawing in the laboratory occurred every 1-3 days, rather than fortnightly, whether natural celestial cues were available (outdoor pools) or not (indoor aquaria). Mating was promiscuous and occurred in small groups of from 5-10 to several hundred fish. The reproductive ecology of *M. menidia* in Massachusetts differs from that in South Carolina in terms of timing, egg substrates, and mating behavior. Sex determination in *M. menidia* is under the control of both temperature and genotype during a specific period of larval development. Sex ratios of progeny from different females are highly variable and differ in degree of response to temperature. This demonstrates that sex ratio in fishes that normally have separate sexes can be influenced by the environment. The adaptive significance of temperature-dependent sex determination in *Menidia* appears to be related to the survivorship schedule, size-selective mortality, mating strategy, and differences in how the sexes invest resources in the production of gametes. Large individuals survive the winter in higher proportions than small individuals, regardless of sex, but large size is more important to increasing the fertility of females than males because ovarian weights are an increasing function of size while testicular weights are not. These findings are in agreement with the current theory concerning sex allocation and the evolution of environmental sex determination.

82-001742 Kawasaki, T. A COMPARATIVE LIFE HISTORICAL STUDY OF THE THREE HETEROSOMES IN SENDAI BAY. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):605-609. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Agric., Tohoku Univ., Sendai 980, Japan] Three heterosomes, stone flounder, plaice and dab are distributed over an almost common area on the continental shelf in Sendai Bay and feed on the common food, infauna organisms. Although the stock levels of the former two species have declined under the recent heavy fishing, conversely that of the latter has increased to a high level. These phenomena seem to result from the fact that while both stone flounder and plaice spawn in late autumn-winter, being long-lived, large-sized and low in intrinsic rate of natural increase $r_m$, and reveal a stable pattern of population change, dab spawns in late winter-spring, being short-lived, small-sized and high in $r_m$, and shows a variable pattern of fluctuation in recruitment.

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

82-001743 Marshall, B. E. THE INFLUENCE OF RIVER FLOW ON PELAGIC SARDINE CATCHES IN LAKE KARIBA. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):465-469. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lake Kariba Fish. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 75, Kariba, Zimbabwe] The nutrient level of Lake Kariba is governed by the Zambezi river which provides about 70% of its water supply. Other tributaries are richer in nutrients and have an appreciable local effect. This is shown by the catches of *Limnothrissa miodon* which increase after strong flows in the Sanyati river. This is in contrast to natural lakes such as Lake Tanganyika and may be an important management factor in Lake Kariba and other man-made lakes. Possible periods of poor rainfall could thus reduce the *Limnothrissa* yield in Lake Kariba.

82-001744 Mills, C. A. FACTORS AFFECTING THE SURVIVAL OF DACE, *LEUCISCUS LEUCISCUS* (L.), IN THE EARLY POST-HATCHING PERIOD. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):645-655. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., River Lab., East Stoke, Wareham, Dorset BH20 6BB, England] Young dace fry were stocked into nylon mesh cages at densities ranging from 0.044 to 7.230 $l^{-1}$, and the cages anchored in a backwater area where the fry gathered naturally. The fry began feeding on small organisms drifting into the cages 2-4 days after hatching. The growth rate of the fry was inversely proportional, and the death rate directly proportional, to initial density. Soon after the exhaustion of endogenous food reserves (as determined from unfed.fry), there was a period of massive mortality at the highest initial densities, probably due to starvation. After 20 weeks, the cages stocked at the two highest initial densities contained the lowest biomass of fry. Transfer of fry to cages with a larger mesh size produced increased growth and 46% survival over 20 weeks at the lowest initial density. These fry reached an overwintering length of 35.5 mm compared with 48.0 mm for naturally occurring fry.

82-001745 Paloheimo, J. E.; L. L. McDonald and S. A. Butler. ESTIMATION OF FISH MORTALITY. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):535-537. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Canada]

82-001746 Serns, S. L. INFLUENCE OF VARIOUS FACTORS ON DENSITY AND GROWTH OF AGE-0 WALLEYES IN ESCANABA LAKE, WISCONSIN, 1958-1980. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):299-306. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Box 440, Woodruff 54568]

82-001747 Toth, L. A.; D. R. Dudley; J. R. Karr and O. T. Gorman. NATURAL AND MAN-INDUCED VARIABILITY IN A SILVERJAW MINNOW (*ERICYMBA BUCCATA*) POPULATION. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 107(2):284-293. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Ecol. Ethol. Evol., 606 E. Healey, Univ. Ill., Champaign 61820] During 8 years of fish sampling in an agricultural watershed, density of the silverjaw minnow *Ericymba buccata* fluctuated widely with a population outbreak in 1976 followed by a rapid decline. Accompanying these fluctuations were changes in population structure that were linked to differential mortality and variation in recruitment. Factors responsible for the demise of this species in the watershed included: severe droughts during 1976 and 1978; consecutive harsh winters in 1976-1977, 1977-1978 and 1978-1979; fish kills; and modified habitat conditions brought about by stream alterations.

82-001748 Wandsvik, A. and M. Jobling. OVERWINTERING MORTALITY OF MIGRATORY ARCTIC CHARR, *SALVELINUS ALPINUS*, (L.) REARED IN SALT WATER. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):701-706. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

ABUNDANCE, FACTORS OF; SURVIVAL AND MORTALITY (CONTINUED)

82-001748 CONTINUED
[M. Jobling: Inst. Fiskerifag, Univ. Tromsø, 9001 Tromsø, Norway] The mortality of Arctic charr, *Salvelinus alpinus*, previously grown-on in salt water during the summer months, was studied during the winter 1980-81. Mortality did not appear to be related to a 'critical size' but rather to rates of growth shown by the fish during the summer months. Mortality was high amongst the slow-growing fish. The results are discussed in relation to published data on the osmoregulatory capabilities of *Salvelinus* spp.

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION

82-001749 Beamish, R. J. *LAMPETRA MACROSTOMA*, A NEW SPECIES OF FRESHWATER PARASITIC LAMPREY FROM THE WEST COAST OF CANADA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):736-747. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-001750 Branstetter, S. PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE IDENTIFICATION AND SEPARATION OF THE SPINNER SHARK, *CARCHARHINUS BREVIPINNA*, AND THE BLACKTIP SHARK, *CARCHARHINUS LIMBATUS*. *Copeia* 1982(2):461-465. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001751 Bussing, W. A. *ELACATINUS JANSSI*, A NEW GOBIID FISH FROM COSTA RICA. *Rev. Biol. Trop.* 29(2):251-256. Dec. 1981. In English with Spanish summ. SFA 27(3)
[Esc. Biol., Univ. Costa Rica, Costa Rica]

82-001752 Collette, B. B. TWO NEW SPECIES OF FRESHWATER HALFBEAKS (PISCES: HEMIRAMPHIDAE) OF THE GENUS *ZENARCHOPTERUS* FROM NEW GUINEA. *Copeia* 1982(2):265-276. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Syst. Lab., NMFS, Natl. Mus. Nat. Hist., Washington, DC 20560]

82-001753 Dawson, C. E. and P. Fourmanoir. *MICROPHIS CRUENTUS*, A NEW DORYRHAMPHINE PIPEFISH (SYNGNATHIDAE) FROM NEW CALEDONIA. *Micronesica* 17(1-2):113-118. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab. Mus., Ocean Springs, MS 39564]

82-001754 Dawson, C. E. REVIEW OF THE INDO-PACIFIC PIPEFISH GENUS *DORYRHAMPHUS* KAUP (PISCES: SYNGNATHIDAE), WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF A NEW SPECIES AND A NEW SUBSPECIES. *Ichthyol. Bull. J. L. B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol.* No. 44. 27p. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Gulf Coast Res. Lab. Mus., Ocean Springs, MS 39564]

82-001755 Fernholm, B. *EPTATRETUS CARIBBEAUS*: A NEW SPECIES OF HAGFISH (MYXINIDAE) FROM THE CARIBBEAN. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(2):434-438. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Chem., Roskilde Univ., Box 260, DK-4000 Roskilde, Denmark]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

82-001756 Franssen, J. and G. Nibaruta. UTILISATION DE LA TECHNIQUE D'ÉLECTROPHORÈSE DANS LA SYSTÉMATIQUE DES POISSONS. [UTILIZATION OF ELECTROPHORETIC TECHNIQUES FOR THE SYSTEMATICS OF FISH.] *Hydrobiologia* 88(3):289-293. 9 Apr. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Ethol. Aquarium, Inst. Zool., Univ. Liège, Belgium] Using agar gel electrophoresis, the number and relative mobility of seric protein fractions has been determined for twelve species of fishes belonging to the Elasmobranchii, Dipnoi and Actinopterygii. The study of relative mobilities has shown both similitudes and divergences between some of the proteinograms. Immunoelectrophoretic cross tests using the twelve sera and five antisera have shown that these similitudes did not result from protein homology and thus agar gel electrophoresis could not be used to determine phylogenetic relationships between the species considered.

82-001757 Garrick, J. A. F. SHARKS OF THE GENUS *CARCHARHINUS*. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.* 445. vii + 194p. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Victoria Univ. Wellington, Private Bag, Wellington, New Zealand]

82-001758 Heemstra, P. C. TAXONOMIC NOTES ON SOME TRIGLID AND PERISTEDIID FISHES (PISCES: SCORPAENIFORMES) FROM SOUTHERN AFRICA. *Copeia* 1982(2):291-295. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[JLB Smith Inst. Ichthyol., Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa]

82-001759 Krupp, F. *GARRA TIBANICA GHORENSIS* SUBSP. NOV. (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE), AN AFRICAN ELEMENT IN THE CYPRINID FAUNA OF THE LEVANT. *Hydrobiologia* 88(3):319-324. 9 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zool. Univ., Saarstr. 21, D-6500 Mainz, West Germany]

82-001760 Kullander, S. O. CICHLID FISHES FROM THE LA PLATA BASIN. PART II. *APISTOGRAMMA COMMBRAE* (REGAN, 1906) (TELEOSTEI: CICHLIDAE). *Rev. Suisse Zool.* 89(1):33-48. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Swed. Mus. Nat. Hist., Sect. Vet. Zool., S-104 05 Stockholm, Sweden]

82-001761 McCosker, J. E. and J. E. Randall. SYNONYMIES OF INDIAN OCEAN EELS, WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF *GYMNOTHORAX ENIGMATICUS*, A MORAY PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS *G. RUPPELI*. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 43(2):17-24. 15 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Steinhart Aquarium, Calif. Acad. Sci., Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 94118]

82-001762 McMillan, C. B. and R. L. Wisner. RESULTS OF THE RESEARCH CRUISES OF FRV "WALTHER HERWIG" TO SOUTH AMERICA. LX. *NEMAMYXINE KREFFTI*, A NEW SPECIES OF HAGFISH FROM OFF ARGENTINA. *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 32(1-3):33-38. Apr. 1982. In English with German summ. SFA 27(3)
[Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Calif., La Jolla]

82-001763 Nelson, J. S. TWO NEW SOUTH PACIFIC FISHES OF THE GENUS *EBINANIA* AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SYSTEMATICS OF PSYCHROLUTIDAE (SCORPAENIFORMES). *Can. J. Zool.* 60(6):1470-1504. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, AB T6G 2E9, Canada]

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

82-001764 Parin, N. V. NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS *DRACONETTA* AND A KEY FOR THE FAMILY DRACONETTIDAE (OSTEICHTHYES). *Zool. Zh.* 56(4):554-563. Apr. 1982. In Russian with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Oceanol., USSR Acad. Sci., Moscow]

82-001765 Randall, J. E. and M. M. Smith. A REVIEW OF THE LABRID FISHES OF THE GENUS *HALICHOERES* OF THE WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF SIX NEW SPECIES. *Ichthyol. Bull. J. L. B. Smith Inst. Ichthyol.* No. 45. 24p. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Bernice P. Bishop Mus., P.O. Box 19000-A, Honolulu, HI 96819]

82-001766 Randall, J. E. and J. E. McCosker. TWO NEW SERRANID FISHES OF THE GENUS *ANTHIAS* FROM THE CENTRAL PACIFIC. *J. Aquaricult.* 2(3):59-69. Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Box 19000-A, Honolulu, HI 96819]

82-001767 Randall, J. E. REVISION OF THE LABRID FISH GENUS *LABROPSIS* WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF FIVE NEW SPECIES. *Micronesica* 17(1-2):125-155. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Box 19000-A, Honolulu, HI 96819]

82-001768 Roberts, T. R. THE SOUTHEAST ASIAN FRESHWATER PUFFERFISH GENUS *CHONERHINOS* (TETRAODONTIDAE), WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 43(1):1-16. 15 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Calif. Acad. Sci., Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 94118]

82-001769 Roberts, T. R. THE BORNEAN GASTROMYZONTINE FISH GENERA *GASTROMYZON* AND *GLANIOPSIS* (CYPRINIFORMES, HOMALOPTERIDAE), WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.* 42(20):497-524. 14 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Calif. Acad. Sci., Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 94118]

82-001770 Stucky, R. K. EARLY FOSSIL CATFISH FROM MONGOLIA. *Copeia* 1982(2):465-467. 28 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Colo. Mus., Boulder 80309]

82-001771 Teugels, G. G. PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF FIVE AFRICAN SPECIES OF THE SUBGENUS *CLARIAS (CLARIAS)* (PISCES; CLARIIDAE). *J. Nat. Hist.* 16(3):439-464. May-June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Zool. Univ., Kathol. Univ. Leuven (K.U.L.), Belgium]

82-001772 Vari, R. P. *HEMIODOPSIS OCELLATA*, A NEW HEMIODONTID CHARACOID FISH (PISCES: CHARACOIDEA) FROM WESTERN SURINAM. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.* 95(1):188-193. 13 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Vert. Zool., Natl. Mus. Nat. Hist., Smithsonian Inst., Washington, DC 20560]

82-001773 Vladykov, V. D. and E. Kott. CORRECT SCIENTIFIC NAMES FOR THE LEAST BROOK LAMPREY AND THE AMERICAN BROOK LAMPREY (*PETROMYZONTIDAE*). *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):856-864. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA

IDENTIFICATION, KEYS, CLASSIFICATION (CONTINUED)

82-001773 CONTINUED 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Ottawa, Ottawa, ON K1N 6N5, Canada]

82-001774 Wang, J. C. S. TAXONOMY OF THE EARLY LIFE STAGES OF FISHES. *Prepared for Pac. Gas. Elec. Co., 77 Beale St., San Francisco, CA 94106* xxxvii + 168 p. Oct. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Ecological Analysts, Inc., 2150 John Glenn Drive, Concord, CA 94520]

82-001775 Waples, R. S. THE BIOCHEMICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL REVIEW OF THE LIZARDFISH GENUS *SAURIDA* IN HAWAII, WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES. *Pac. Sci.* 35(3):217-235. July 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Univ. Calif., La Jolla, CA 92093]

82-001776 Winterbottom, R. A REVISION OF THE CONGROGADID FISH GENUS *HALIDESMUS* (PISCES: PERCIFORMES), WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES FROM KENYA AND A LIST OF THE SPECIES INCLUDED IN THE FAMILY. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):754-763. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Ichthyol. Herpetol., R. Ontario Mus., 100 Queen's Park, Toronto, ON M5S 2C6, Canada]

PARASITES AND DISEASES-GENERAL

82-001777 Arthur, J. R.; L. Margolis; D. J. Whitaker and T. E. McDonald. A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF ECONOMICALLY IMPORTANT PARASITES OF WALLEYE POLLOCK (*THERAGRA CHALCOGRAMMA*) FROM BRITISH COLUMBIAN WATERS AND EFFECTS OF POSTMORTEM HANDLING ON THEIR ABUNDANCE IN THE MUSCULATURE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):710-726. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-001778 Christensen, N. O. THE USE OF FISH DISEASES IN MARINE POLLUTION EFFECTS MONITORING PROGRAMMES WITH A SURVEY OF A PRELIMINARY STUDY IN THE LITTLE BELT. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(1):7-9. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)

82-001779 Giavenni, R. CONSIDERAZIONI SULLE PIÙ DIFFUSE FORME MORBOSE RISCONTRABILI A CARICO DEI PESCI ORNAMENTALI. II. PESCI TROPICALI MARINI. [CONSIDERATIONS ON THE MOST FREQUENT ORNAMENTAL FISH DISEASES. II. TROPICAL MARINE FISH.] *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 17(1):30-36. Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1982. In Italian with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Med. Vet., S.I.R.A.P., S.p.A., Via Murazzi, 30010 Pellestrina, Venice, Italy]

82-001780 Johansson, N.; K. M. Svensson and G. Fridberg. STUDIES ON THE PATHOLOGY OF ULCERATIVE DERMAL NECROSIS (UDN) IN SWEDISH SALMON, *SALMO SALAR* L., AND SEA TROUT, *SALMO TRUTTA* L., POPULATIONS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):293-308. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Salmon Res. Inst., S-810 70 Älvkarleby, Sweden]

PARASITES AND DISEASES-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

82-001781 Kozel, T. R. and F. H. Whittaker. ECTOPARASITES OF THE RAINBOW DARTER, *ETHEOSTOMA CAERULEUM* STORER, FROM HARRODS CREEK, OLDHAM COUNTY, KENTUCKY. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):138-139. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Indiana State Univ., Evansville 47712]

82-001782 Kuhns, J. F. FISHDRUG/TXT: A COMPUTER GENERATED BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX OF THE DRUGS AND CHEMICALS USED IN TREATING FISH DISEASES--PART III. *J. Aquaricult.* 2(3):45-58. Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Aquasci. Res. Group, 1100 Gentry, North Kansas City, MO 64116]

82-001783 Mitchell, A. J. VARIATIONS IN EFFECTIVENESS OF CHEMICAL TREATMENTS FOR DISEASE CONTROL. *Proc. Fish Farm. Conf. Annu. Conv. Fish Farm. Tex.* 1981:30-35. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, Fish Farm. Exp. Stn., Stuttgart, AR 72160]

82-001784 Mpoame, M. PARASITES OF SOME FISHES NATIVE TO ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO, WITH ECOLOGICAL NOTES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Ariz. State Univ.* 121p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3980. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001785 Muzzall, P. M. COMPARISON OF THE PARASITE COMMUNITIES OF THE WHITE SUCKER (*CATOSTOMUS COMMERSONI*) FROM TWO RIVERS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. *J. Parasitol.* 68(2):300-305. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Nat. Sci., North Kedzie Lab., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824]

82-001786 Muzzall, P. M. METAZOAN PARASITES OF FISH FROM THE RED CEDAR RIVER, INGHAM COUNTY, MICHIGAN. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):93-98. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Nat. Sci., North Kedzie Lab., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824]

82-001787 Stout, R. B. COMPARATIVE STUDY ON THE PARASITES OF THE BLUEGILL (*LEPOMIS MACROCHIRUS*, RAFINESQUE) FROM COOKEVILLE CITY LAKE AND CENTER HILL RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE. *Tenn. Tech J.* 16:73. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Tenn. Tech Univ., Cookeville 38501]

82-001788 Threlfall, W. and C. E. Watkins II. METAZOAN PARASITES OF THREE SPECIES OF FISH FROM FLORIDA. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):135-137. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Memorial Univ., St. John's, NF A1B 3X9, Canada]

BACTERIAL DISEASES

82-001789 Andrews, C. LATENT INFECTIONS WITH AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):25. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Yorkshire Water Auth., Olympia House, Gelderd Rd., Leeds LS12 6DD, Yorkshire, England]

BACTERIAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001790 Bruno, D. W. and A. L. S. Munro. DETECTION OF THE CAUSATIVE AGENT OF BACTERIAL KIDNEY DISEASE. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 2(1):10-12. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[DAFS Mar. Lab., Victoria Rd., Aberdeen, Scotland]

82-001791 Hahnel, G. B. and R. W. Gould. EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE ON BIOCHEMICAL REACTIONS AND DRUG RESISTANCE OF VIRULENT AND AVIRULENT *AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA*. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):329-337. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Natl. Fish. Res. Cent., Bldg. 204 Naval Support Activity, Seattle, WA 98115]

82-001792 Horne, M. T.; M. Tatner; S. McDerment; C. Agius and P. Ward. VACCINATION OF RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, AT LOW TEMPERATURES AND THE LONG-TERM PERSISTENCE OF PROTECTION. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):343-345. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland]

82-001793 Johnson, K. A.; J. K. Flynn and D. F. Amend. ONSET OF IMMUNITY IN SALMONID FRY VACCINATED BY DIRECT IMMERSION IN *VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM* AND *YERSINIA RUCKERI* BACTERINS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):197-205. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[D. F. Amend: Dep. Med., Sch. Vet. Med., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] The fry of several salmonid species was vaccinated by direct immersion in either *Yersinia ruckeri* or *Vibrio anguillarum* bacterin and the level of protective immunity was determined by the survival of fish after bath challenge with virulent organisms. The immersion time for effective vaccination was obtained within 5s and protective immunity was demonstrated within 5 days at 18°C and within 10 days at 10°C. The minimum size at which maximum protective immunity occurred was between 1.0 and 2.5g. Immunity appeared to be a function of size and not age, but differences in response among several species was indicated. In fish under 1.0g, the level of protective immunity could be increased using a more concentrated bacterin. The results were similar with both bacterins.

82-001794 Johnson, K. A.; J. K. Flynn and D. F. Amend. DURATION OF IMMUNITY IN SALMONIDS VACCINATED BY DIRECT IMMERSION WITH *YERSINIA RUCKERI* AND *VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM* BACTERINS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):207-213. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[D. F. Amend: Dep. Med., Sch. Vet. Med., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] The level of protective immunity was determined for several salmonid species following vaccination by the direct immersion method with commercial *Vibrio anguillarum* (two serotypes) and *Yersinia ruckeri* (Hagerman strain) bacterins. The duration of protective immunity varied with the bacterin concentration, size and species of fish, but the duration between the two bacterins was comparable. In fish under 1g duration of protective immunity was longest when the most concentrated bacterin was used. Generally, immunity lasted in 1-g fish for about 120 days, in 2-g fish for about 180 days, but in 4-g fish and larger immunity lasted for a year of longer. Coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and sockeye salmon (*O. nerka*) retained immunity for a longer time and pink salmon (*O. gorbuscha*) the shortest time. Chinook salmon (*O. tshawytscha*) and rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) were intermediate. Field data generally followed the laboratory tests, but the duration appeared somewhat shortened. In one test 20-g rainbow trout were vaccinated by the shower method and no loss of immunity occurred after 311 days.

BACTERIAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001795 Larsen, J. L. and S. Mellergaard. MICROBIOLOGICAL AND HYGIENIC PROBLEMS IN MARINE AQUACULATURE: FURUNCULOSIS AND VIBRIOSIS IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):29-32. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Hygiene Microbiol., Royal Vet. Agric. Univ., Bülowsvej 13, DK-1870 Copenhagen V, Denmark]

82-001796 McCarthy, D. H. and K. A. Johnson. A SEROTYPIC SURVEY AND CROSS-PROTECTION TEST OF NORTH AMERICAN FIELD ISOLATES OF *YERSINIA RUCKERI*. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):323-328. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Pitman-Moore, Inc., P.O. Box 344, Titusville, Washington Crossing, NJ 08560]

82-001797 Mellergaard, S. and J. L. Larsen. HAEMAGGLUTINATING ACTIVITY OF *AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA* AND *VIBRIO ANGUILLARUM* STRAINS ISOLATED FROM DISEASED RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):26-28. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
Gülowsvej 13, DK-1870 Copenhagen V, Denmark]

82-001798 Munn, C. B. and T. J. Trust. BACTERIAL DISEASES OF FISH--THE MOLECULAR BASIS OF INFECTION AND IMMUNITY. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):21-25. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Plymouth Polytech., Plymouth PL4 8AA, England]

82-001799 Nakai, T.; K. Muroga and H. Wakabayashi. AN IMMUNOELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF *PSEUDOMONAS ANGUILLISEPTICA* ANTIGENS. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(3):363-367. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fac. Appl. Biol. Sci., Hiroshima Univ., Fukuyama 720, Japan]

82-001800 Newman, S. G. and J. J. Majnarich. DIRECT IMMERSION VACCINATION OF JUVENILE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, AND JUVENILE COHO SALMON, *ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH* (WALBAUM), WITH A *YERSINIA RUCKERI* BACTERIN. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):339-341. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[BioMed. Res. Lab. Inc., 1115 E. Pike St., Seattle, WA 98122]

82-001801 Nomura, T.; K. Tomioka and I. Shimizu. [VIBRIOSIS IN CHUM SALMON FRY - I. THE OCCURRENCE AND SYMPTOMS.] *Sci. Rep. Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery* No. 36. p. 63-69. Mar. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery, Nakanoshima, Toyohiraku, Sapporo, Hokkaido, Japan]

82-001802 Scott, A. L. CHEMILUMINESCENT ANALYSIS OF OPSONOPHAGOCYTIC FUNCTION OF THE PERIPHERAL BLOOD MONONUCLEAR PHAGOCYTES FROM CHANNEL CATFISH. *Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ.* 134p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3889. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001803 Stevenson, R. M. W. and J. G. Daly. BIOCHEMICAL AND SEROLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ONTARIO ISOLATES OF *YERSINIA RUCKERI*. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):870-876. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA

BACTERIAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001803 CONTINUED 27(3)
[Dep. Microbiol., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-001804 Thune, R. L.; T. E. Graham; L. M. Riddle and R. L. Amborski. EXTRACELLULAR PRODUCTS AND ENDOTOXIN FROM *AEROMONAS HYDROPHILA*: EFFECTS ON AGE-0 CHANNEL CATFISH. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):404-408. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Vet. Sci., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge 70803]

82-001805 Urdaneta, H. E. LYMPHOCYSTIS IN RÓBALO, *CENTROPOMUS UNDECIMALIS* (BLOCH), IN LAKE MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):347-348. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Cent. Invest. Biol., Univ. Zulia, Apt. Correos No. 526, Maracaibo, Edo. Zulia, Venezuela]

PROTOZOAN DISEASES

82-001806 Alvarez-Pellitero, Ma. P.; J. Ma. Pereira-Bueno and Ma. C. Gonzales-Lanza. ON THE PRESENCE OF *CHLOROMYXUM TRUTTAE* LEGER, 1906 IN *SALMO TRUTTA FARIO* FROM LEON (DUERO BASIN, NW SPAIN). *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 2(1):4-7. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Parasitol., Fac. Vet., Ap 788, León, Spain]

82-001807 Alvarez-Pellitero, Ma. P.; J. Ma. Pereira-Bueno and Ma. C. Gonzales-Lanza. ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *MYXOBOLUS TAURICUS* MIROSHNICHENKO, 1979 IN *BARBUS BARBUS BOCAGEI* FROM LEON (DUERO BASIN, NW SPAIN). *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish. Pathol.* 2(1):1-3. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Parasitol., Fac. Vet., Ap 788, León, Spain]

82-001808 Andrews, C. THE OCCURRENCE OF A TRICHODINID PROTOZOAN AS AN INTERNAL PARASITE OF FISH IN THE U.K. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(1):17. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Yorkshire Water Auth., Olympia House, Gelderd Rd., Leeds LS12 6DD, Yorkshire, England]

82-001809 Cheung, P. F.; R. F. Nigrelli and G. D. Ruggieri. SCANNING ELECTRON MICROSCOPY ON *CRYPTOCARYON IRRITANS* BROWN 1951, A PARASITIC CILIATE IN MARINE FISHES. *J. Aquaricult.* 2(3):70-72. Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Osborn Lab. Mar. Sci., N.Y. Aquarium, N.Y. Zool. Soc., Brooklyn 11224]

82-001810 Ellis, A. E.; A. H. McVicar and A. L. S. Munro. A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE EPIDEMIOLOGY OF PROLIFERATIVE KIDNEY DISEASE IN BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA*) AND ATLANTIC SALMON PARR (*S. SALAR*) IN SCOTLAND.

PROTOZOAN DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001810 CONTINUED *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 2(1):13-15. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[DAFS Mar. Lab., Victoria Rd., Aberdeen, Scotland]

82-001811 Fitzgerald, M. E. C.; B. A. Simco and L. B. Coons. ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE PERITRICH CILIATE *AMBIPHRYA AMEIURI* AND ITS ATTACHMENT TO THE GILLS OF THE CATFISH *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*. *J. Protozool.* 29(2):213-217. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Anat., Univ. Tenn. Cent. Health Sci., 800 Madison Ave., Memphis 38163]

82-001812 Franke, E. D. and J. S. Mackiewicz. ISOLATION OF *ACANTHAMOEBA* AND *NAEGLERIA* FROM THE INTESTINAL CONTENTS OF FRESHWATER FISHES AND THEIR POTENTIAL PATHOGENICITY. *J. Parasitol.* 68(1):164-166. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN 46556]

82-001813 Hoffmann, R. and H. Dangschat. A NOTE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF PROLIFERATIVE KIDNEY DISEASE IN GERMANY. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):33. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zool. Hydrobiol., Univ. Munich, Kaulbachstr. 37, D-8000 Munich 22, West Germany]

82-001814 Jayasri, M. and G. L. Hoffman. REVIEW OF *MYXIDIUM* (PROTOZOA: MYXOZOA: MYXOSPOREA). *Protozool. Abstr.* 6(4):61-91. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[G.L. Hoffman: U.S. FWS, Fish Farm. Exp. Stn., Stuttgart, AR 72160]

82-001815 Lom, J. and I. Dyková. SOME MARINE FISH COCCIDIA OF THE GENERA *EIMERIA* SCHNEIDER, *EPIEIMERIA* DYKOVÁ & LOM AND *GOUSSIA* LABBÉ. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):309-321. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Parasitol., Czech. Acad. Sci., Prague, Czechoslovakia]

82-001816 Patashnik, M.; H. S. Groninger, Jr.; H. Barnett; G. Kudo and B. Koury. PACIFIC WHITING, *MERLUCCIUS PRODUCTUS*: I. ABNORMAL MUSCLE TEXTURE CAUSED BY MYXOSPORIDIAN-INDUCED PROTEOLYSIS. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 44(5):1-12. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

82-001817 Paterson, W. B. THE BIOLOGY OF TWO *EIMERIA* SPECIES (PROTISTA: APICOMPLEXA) IN TWO CYPRINID FISHES. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Toronto* 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3980. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001818 Toranzo, A. E. and F. M. Hetrick. COMPARATIVE STABILITY OF TWO SALMONID VIRUSES AND POLIOVIRUS IN FRESH, ESTUARINE AND MARINE WATERS. *J. Fish Biol.* 5(3):223-231. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[F.M. Hetric: Dep. Microbiol., Univ. Md., College Park 20742]

PROTOZOAN DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001819 Upton, S. J. and D. W. Duszynski. DEVELOPMENT OF *EIMERIA FUNDULI* IN *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS*. *J. Protozool.* 29(1):66-71. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. New Mexico, Albuquerque 87131]

82-001820 Wolf, K. and M. R. Markiw. *MYXOSOMA CEREBRALIS*: INACTIVATION OF SPORES BY HOT SMOKING OF INFECTED TROUT. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):926-928. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, Box 700, Kearneysville, WV 25430]

82-001821 Wootten, R. and A. H. McVicar. *DERMOCYSTIDIUM* FROM CULTURED EELS, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* L., IN SCOTLAND. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):215-222. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Lab., P.O. Box 101, Victoria Rd., Aberdeen, AB9 8DB, Scotland]

VIRAL DISEASES

82-001822 Agius, C.; H. Mangunwiryo; R. H. Johnson and D. A. Smail. A MORE SENSITIVE TECHNIQUE FOR ISOLATING INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS FROM ASYMPTOMATIC CARRIER RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(4):285-292. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Aquacult., Univ. Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland]

82-001823 Ahne, W. EUROPEAN REFERENCE STRAINS FOR FISH VIROLOGY. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(1):10-12. Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zool. Hydrobiol., Univ. Munich, Kaulbachstr. 37, D-8000 Munich 22, West Germany]

82-001824 Ahne, W. ISOLATION OF INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS VIRUS FROM ZEBRA DANIO, *BRACHYDANIO RERIO*. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 2(1):8. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Zool. Hydrobiol., Univ. Munich, Kalbachstr. 37, D 8000 Munich 22, West Germany]

82-001825 Bucke, D. A NOTE ON IPNV FROM EELS IN THE U.K. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(1):12. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[MAFF, The Nothe, Weymouth, Dorset, England]

82-001826 Burke, J. A. ASPECTS OF THE PATHOGENESIS OF INFECTIOUS HEMATOPOIETIC NECROSIS VIRUS IN TWO-YEAR-OLD SOCKEYE SALMON *ONCORHYNCHUS NERKA*. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wash.* 71p. 1982. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(12):4629. June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001827 Dixon, P. F. and B. J. Hill. THE ENZYME-LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY (ELISA) AS A RAPID MEANS OF DETECTING IPN VIRUS IN TISSUE CULTURES AND DISEASED FISH. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):34-36. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Fish Dis. Lab., The Nothe, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8UB, England]

VIRAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001828 Enzmann, P.-J.; B. Maier and K. Bigott. BIOCHEMICAL DATA ON THE RNA OF VHS-V AND RVC INDICATING A POSSIBLE SEROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIP. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):37-39. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Fed. Res. Inst. Anim. Virus Dis., P.O. Box 1149, D-7400 Tubingen, West Germany]

82-001829 From, J. and V. Hørlyck. FIRST RECORDED OCCURRENCE OF *PROTEOCEPHALUS PERCAE* (MÜLLER, 1780) IN DANISH FARMED TROUT. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):40-41. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Danish Trout Cult. Res. Stn., Broens, DK-6780 Skaerbaek, Denmark]

82-001830 Ghittino, P. LA NECROSI PANCREATICA INFETTIVA, DA MALATTIA-BARZELLETTA, PUÒ TRAMUTARSI IN OSTACOLO COMMERCIALE DELLE TROTE. [IPN, FROM A JOKE FISH DISEASE MAY BE CONVERTED INTO AN OBSTACLE IN TROUT TRADES.] *Riv. It. Piscic. Ittiop.* 17(1):1-2. Jan.-Feb.-Mar. 1982. In Italian with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Comm. Perm. Stud. Mal. Pesci, 12 rue de Prony, 75017 Paris, France]

82-001831 Hill, B. J. RECENT PROGRESS IN DEVELOPMENT OF VIRAL VACCINES FOR FISH. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish. Pathol.* 1(1):4. Sept. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)

82-001832 Jimenez, D.; J. E. Pelczarski and H. R. Iwanowicz. INCIDENCE OF PISCINE ERYTHROCYTIC NECROSIS (PEN) AND *GLUGEA HERTWIGI* (WEISSENBERG) IN RAINBOW SMELT (*OSMERUS MORDAX* MITCHILL) IN SELECTED MASSACHUSETTS STREAMS. *Estuaries* 5(2):145-149. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mass. Div. Mar. Fish., Cat Cove Mar. Lab., 92 Fort Ave., Salem 01970]

82-001833 Mangel, M. AGGREGATION AND FISHERY DYNAMICS: MULTIPLE TIME SCALES, TIMES TO EXTINCTION, AND RANDOM ENVIRONMENTS. *Ecol. Model.* 15(3):191-209. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Math., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616] This paper is a mathematical study of the models introduced by C. W. Clark and M. Mangel to describe the tropical tuna purse seine fishery. By casting the equations into dimensionless form, it is easy to study the bifurcations of the system models and to study the dynamical behavior of the models. The dynamics are analyzed by using singular perturbation theory. A number of stochastic problems related to the dynamics of the models are formulated and solutions are obtained by using the diffusion approximation and asymptotic analysis. Finally, the question of model identification is addressed, and two methods for model identification are sketched.

82-001834 Meier, W. VIRAL HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA IN NON-SALMONID FISHES. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(1):15-17. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Veterinärbokteriol. Inst. Univ. Bern, Postfack 2735 Tierspital, CH-3001 Bern, Switzerland]

82-001835 Sommerville, C. THE LIFE HISTORY OF *HAPLORCHIS PUMILIO* (LOOSS, 1896) FROM CULTURED TILAPIAS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):233-241. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Aquacult., Univ. Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland]

VIRAL DISEASES (CONTINUED)

82-001836 Sommerville, C. THE PATHOLOGY OF *HAPLORCHIS PUMILIO* (LOOSS, 1896) INFECTIONS IN CULTURED TILAPIAS. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):243-250. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Aquacult., Univ. Stirling, Stirling FK9 4LA, Scotland]

82-001837 Vestergård Jørgensen, P. E. EXPERIMENTAL VHS-VACCINE IN FIELD TRAILS. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(1):13-14. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[State Vet. Serum Lab., Hangøvej 2, DK-8200 Århus N., Denmark]

82-001838 Vestergård Jørgensen, P. E. INFECTIOUS PANCREATIC NECROSIS (IPN): DISASTROUS DISEASE OR ILLUSION? *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 2(1):17. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[State Vet. Serum Lab., Hangøvej 2, DK-8200 Århus N, Denmark]

82-001839 Vestergård Jøgensen, P. E. EGTVED VIRUS: OCCURRENCE OF INAPPARENT INFECTIONS WITH VIRULENT VIRUS IN FREE-LIVING RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON, AT LOW TEMPERATURE. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):251-255. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[State Vet. Serum Lab., Hangøvej 2, DK-8200, Århus N, Denmark]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES

82-001840 Al-Yamani, F. Y. and F. M. Nahhas. DIGENETIC TREMATODES OF MARINE FISHES FROM THE KUWAITI COAST OF THE ARABIAN GULF. *Kuwait Bull. Mar. Sci.* No. 3. 22p. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Maricult. Fish. Dep., Kuwait Inst. Sci. Res., Salmiya, Kuwait]

82-001841 Andrews, C. THE OCCURRENCE OF *PHILOMETRA OVATA* IN THE BRITISH ISLES. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(2):28. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Yorkshire Water Auth., Olympia House, Gelderd Rd., Leeds LS12 6DD, Yorkshire, England]

82-001842 Changdong, G. and S. Jiwei. [DIGENETIC TREMATODES OF RIBBONFISH, *TRICHIURUS HAUMELA* (FORSKÅL) AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION IN THE FISHING GROUNDS OF CHINA SEAS.] *Acta Zool. Sin.* 27(1):62-72. 1981. In Chinese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Nankai Univ., Tain Jin, China]

82-001843 Christensen, B. M.; P. K. Wellner and L. N. Gleason. TWO NEW SPECIES OF *LISSORCHIS* MAGATH (DIGENEA: LISSORCHIIDAE) FROM THE SPOTTED SUCKER, *MINYTREMA MELANOPS* (RAFINESQUE), WITH A KEY TO SPECIES. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):22-27. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Murray State Univ., Murray, KY 42071]

82-001844 Dailey, M. D. and W. Vogelbein. MIXODIGMATIDAE, A NEW FAMILY OF CESTODE (TRYPANORHYNCHA) FROM A DEEP SEA, PLANKTIVOROUS SHARK. *J. Parasitol.* 68(1):145-149. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Calif. State Univ., Long Beach 90840]

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

82-001845 Dalsgaard, I. SPRING ULCER DISEASE IN EELS. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 1(1):18-19. Sept. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Fish Dis. Lab., Royal Vet. Agric. Univ., Bulowsvej 13, DK-1870 Copenhagen V, Denmark]

82-001846 Fischthal, J. H.; D. O. Carson and R. S. Vaught. COMPARATIVE ALLOMETRY OF SIZE OF THE DIGENETIC TREMATODE *BUCEPHALUS GORGON* (LINTON, 1905) ECKMANN, 1932 (BUCEPHALIDAE) IN TWO SITES OF INFECTION IN THE MARINE FISH *SERIOLA DUMERILI* (RISSO). *J. Parasitol.* 68(1):173-174. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(2)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., State Univ. N.Y., Binghamton 13901]

82-001847 Fischthal, J. H.; D. O. Carson and R. S. Vaught. COMPARATIVE SIZE ALLOMETRY OF THE DIGENETIC TREMATODE *LISSORCHIS ATTENUATUS* (MONORCHIIDAE) AT FOUR INTENSITIES OF INFECTION IN THE WHITE SUCKER. *J. Parasitol.* 68(2):314-318. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., State Univ., Binghamton, NY 13901]

82-001848 Fischthal, J. H. ADDITIONAL RECORDS OF DIGENETIC TREMATODES OF MARINE FISHES FROM ISRAEL'S MEDITERRANEAN COAST. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):34-44. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., State Univ. N.Y., Binghamton 13901]

82-001849 Goven, B. A. and D. F. Amend. MEBENDAZOLE/TRICHLORFON COMBINATION: A NEW ANTHELMINTIC FOR REMOVING MONOGENETIC TREMATODES FROM FISH. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):373-378. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Tavolek Inc., 2779 152 Ave. N.E., Redmond, WA 98036]

82-001850 Guildal, J. A. ON A CASE OF "WORM-CATARACT" IN DANISH EEL-POUTS (*ZOARCES VIVIPARUS* L.). *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.* 2(1):16. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Vet. Microbiol. Hygiene, Bülowsvej 13, DK-1870, Copenhagen V, Denmark]

82-001851 Ho, J. S. and T. T. Do. TWO SPECIES OF ERGASILIDAE (COPEPODA: POECILOSTOMATOIDA) PARASITIC ON THE GILLS OF *MUGIL CEPHALUS* LINNAEUS (PISCES: TELEOSTEI), WITH PROPOSITION OF A NEW GENUS *DERMOERGASILUS*. *Hydrobiologia* 89(3):247-252. 21 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Calif. State Univ., Long Beach 90840]

82-001852 Ingham, R. E. and N. O. Dronen, Jr. SOME EFFECTS OF SEASONALITY ON HELMINTHIC INFECTION IN LARGEMOUTH BASS, *MICROPTERUS SALMOIDES* (LACEPEDE) (CENTRARCHIDAE). *Southwest. Nat.* 27(2):223-225. 21 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Lab. Parasitol., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station 77843]

82-001853 Kohn, A. and B. M. M. Fernandes. *STYPHLOTREMA ARTIGASI* SP. N. (PLAGIORCHIIDAE), A NEW TREMATODE PARASITE OF MARINE FISH. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):31-33. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

82-001853 CONTINUED
[Dep. Helminthol., Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, C.P. 926 Rio de Janeiro, R. J., Brazil]

82-001854 Lacey, S. M.; I. C. Williams and A. C. Carpenter. A NOTE ON THE OCCURRENCE OF THE DIGENETIC TREMATODE *SPHAEROSTOMA BRAMAE* (MÜLLER) IN THE INTESTINE OF THE EUROPEAN EEL, *ANGUILLA ANGUILLA* (L.). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):593-596. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., The University, Hull, North Humberside HU6 7RX, England]

82-001855 Mitani, I. [VARIATIONS OF CONDITION FACTOR OF SARDINE AS HOST BY *NEROCILA PHAEOPLEURA* BLEEKER AS PARASITES.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):611-615. May 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Kanagawa Pref. Fish. Exp. Stn., Jogashima, Miura 238-02, Japan]

82-001856 Reimchen, T. E. INCIDENCE AND INTENSITY OF *CYATHOCEPHALUS TRUNCATUS* AND *SCHISTOCEPHALUS SOLIDUS* INFECTION IN *GASTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS*. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1091-1095. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Drizzle Lake Ecol. Reserve, Box 297, Port Clements, Queen Charlotte Islands, BC V0T 1R0, Canada]

82-001857 Suo, L. MONOGENETIC FAUNA OF FRESHWATER FISHES OF HAINAN ISLAND. *Acta Zool. Sin.* 27(1):84-89. 1981. In Chinese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Shanghai Pedagog. Univ., China]

82-001858 Suriano, D. M. and M. Beverley-Burton. *AETHYCTERON* N.G. (MONOGENEA: ANCYROCEPHALINAE) FROM DARTERS (PERCIDAE: ETHEOSTOMATINI) IN ONTARIO, CANADA WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF *A. CAERULEI* N. SP., *A. MICROPERCAE* N.SP., AND *A. NIGREI* N.SP. FROM *ETHEOSTOMA* SPP. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(6):1397-1407. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Cons. Nac. Invest. Cient. Tec., Rivadavia 1917, Capital Federal, Argentina]

82-001859 Thatcher, V. E. OS CRUSTÁCEOS PARASITOS DE PEIXES DA AMAZÔNIA BRASILEIRA. I. *ERGASILUS BRYCONIS* N. SP. (COPEPODA: CYCLOPOIDEA) DA MATRINCHÃ (*BRYCON MELANOPTERUS* (COPE)). [THE PARASITIC CRUSTACEANS OF FISH OF AMAZONIAN BRAZIL. 1. *ERGASILUS BRYCONIS* N. SP. (COPEPODA: CYCLOPOIDEA) OF MATRINCHÃ (*BRYCON MELANOPTERUS* (COPE)).] *Acta Amazonica* 11(3):439-444. Sept. 1981. In Portuguese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Nac. Pesq. Amazonica, Manaus, Brazil]

82-001860 Threlfall, W. IN VITRO CULTURE OF *ANISAKIS* SPP. LARVAE FROM FISH AND SQUID IN NEWFOUNDLAND. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):65-70. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Memorial Univ., St. John's, NF A1B 3X9, Canada]

82-001861 Watermann, B. AN UNIDENTIFIED CELL TYPE ASSOCIATED WITH AN INFLAMMATORY CONDITION OF THE SUBCUTANEOUS CONNECTIVE TISSUE IN DAB, *LIMANDA LIMANDA* L. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):257-261. May 1982. SFA 27(3)

OTHER DISEASES AND PARASITES (CONTINUED)

82-001861 CONTINUED
[Zool. Inst., Univ. Hamburg, Martin-Luther-King-Platz 3, 2000 Hamburg 13, West Germany]

82-001862 Williams, E. H., Jr. NEW HOST RECORDS FOR ACANTHOCEPHALA OF SOME ALABAMA FRESHWATER FISHES. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 49(1):140-142. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Mar. Sci., Univ. Puerto Rico, Mayaquez 00708]

POLLUTION

82-001863 Aksiray, F. DIE UMWELTFAKTOREN, DIE DIE VERBREITUNG UND ENTWICKLUNG VON *CHALCALBURNUS TARICHI* (PALL. 1881) (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE) IN BURDUR-SEE BERGRENZEN. [ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITING FACTORS AFFECTING THE GROWTH AND SPREAD OF *CHALCALBURNUS TARICHI* (PALL. 1881) (PISCES: CYPRINIDAE) IN BURDUR LAKE.] *Water Res.* 16(7):1107-1112. 1982. In German with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Istanbul Univ. Fen. Fak, Radyobiyol. Kürsüsü, Vezneciler, Istanbul, Turkey]

82-001864 Bergheim, A.; A. Sivertsen and A. R. Selmer-Olsen. ESTIMATED POLLUTION LOADINGS FROM NORWEGIAN FISH FARMS. I. INVESTIGATIONS 1978-1979. *Aquaculture* 28(3-4):347-361. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dir. Wildl. Freshwater Fish, 1432 Ås-NLH, Norway] Water pollution due to the activity at four inland fish farms was studied. Concentrations of organic matter (COD, $BOD_7$), suspended solids and nutrients increased when water passed through the fish tanks and ponds. The loadings per unit per fish biomass varied considerably, mainly as a result of different operational conditions with regard to fish size, feeding routine, water flow and cleaning procedure. This single farm represented a loading corresponding to 30-1260 population equivalents.

82-001865 Cincotta, D. A.; J. R. Stauffer, Jr. and C. H. Hocutt. FISH RESPONSES TO TEMPERATURE TO ASSESS EFFECTS OF THERMAL DISCHARGE ON BIOLOGICAL INTEGRITY. *Water Resour. Bull.*. 18(3):437-450. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Nat. Resour., Wildl. Resour. Div., P.O. Box 67, Elkins, WV 26241]

82-001866 DeGraeve, G. M. AVOIDANCE RESPONSE OF RAINBOW TROUT IN PHENOL. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):82-88. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Montreal Eng. Co., 500 Beaverbrook Ct., Fredericton, NB E3B 5X4, Canada]

82-001867 Edmonds, J. S. STUDIES OF THE EFFECTS ON FISH OF EFFLUENT FROM A TITANIUM DIOXIDE PLANT. *West. Aust. Mar. Res. Lab. Fish. Res. Bull.* No. 26. 21p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[West. Aust. Mar. Res. Lab., P.O. Box 20, North Beach, West Aust., 6020, Australia] The results of three sets of experiments to determine the effects on fish of effluent from a titanium dioxide plant are presented. The acute incipient lethal concentration of the batch of effluent tested (free sulphuric acid 26.3g/l, soluble ferrous iron 6.55g/l) was ca 3,200 p.p.m. (21 p.p.m. iron, pH 5.1) for juvenile yellow-eye mullet (*Aldrichetta*

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

82-001867 CONTINUED *forsteri*) and ca 2,930 p.p.m. (19 p.p.m. iron, pH 5.4) for juvenile school whiting (*Sillago bassensis*). Oxidising ferrous iron had an acute incipient lethal concentration of ca 6 p.p.m. to juvenile yellow-eye mullet on first exposure. Iron lost its toxic properties as soluble ferrous iron oxidised to insoluble, flocculent ferric iron. Juvenile yellow-eye mullet tolerated very brief (ca 60s) exposure to pH 2 but were rendered motionless for the period of exposure. For juvenile school whiting the values were pH 2.4 for ca 30s. Fish from a variety of species tended to avoid the cloud produced by the addition of ferrous iron to seawater when the iron concentration in the cloud was 0.5 p.p.m. Experiments with clouds produced by the addition of silica to seawater indicated that the avoidance behaviour was a visual phenomenon. Caution is advised in the extrapolation of the results of laboratory experimentation to the field situation.

82-001868 Giattina, J. D.; R. R. Garton and D. G. Stevens. AVOIDANCE OF COPPER AND NICKEL BY RAINBOW TROUT AS MONITORED BY A COMPUTER-BASED DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):491-504. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Corvallis Environ. Res. Lab., U.S. EPA, 200 Southwest 35th Street, Corvallis, OR 97333]

82-001869 Griesbach, S.; R. H. Peters and S. Youakim. AN ALLOMETRIC MODEL FOR PESTICIDE BIOACCUMULATION. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):727-735. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., McGill Univ., 1205 Ave. Docteur Penfield, Montreal, PQ H3A 1B1, Canada]

82-001870 Heit, M. and C. S. Klusek. THE EFFECTS OF DISSECTING TOOLS ON THE TRACE ELEMENT CONCENTRATIONS OF FISH AND MUSSEL TISSUES. *Sci. Total Environ.* 24(3):129-134. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Environ. Measure. Lab., U.S. Dep. Energy, New York, NY 10014]

82-001871 Herrick, C. J.; E. D. Goodman; C. A. Guthrie; R. H. Blythe; G. A. Hendrix; R. L. Smith and J. E. Galloway. A MODEL OF MERCURY CONTAMINATION IN A WOODLAND STREAM. *Ecol. Model.* 15(1):1-28. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Storage Technol. Corp., Louisville, CO] A model for the accumulation of mercury in four compartments of a woodland stream has been set up. The four components considered are sediments, detritus, invertebrates and fish. The model inputs are concentrations of dissolved monomethyl mercury and dissolved inorganic mercury ($Hg^{2+}$) in the water. The model predicts that some reevaluation of current safe mercury concentrations in water may be needed in order to keep mercury concentrations in fish below current action levels.

82-001872 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON MARINE POLLUTION, 1981. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* No. 112. 67p. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Palaegade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

82-001873 Jensen, A. L.; S. A. Spigarelli and M. M. Thommes. PCB UPTAKE BY FIVE SPECIES OF FISH IN LAKE MICHIGAN, GREEN BAY OF LAKE MICHIGAN, AND CAYUGA LAKE, NEW YORK. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):700-709. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

82-001874 Kaiser, K. L. E. EARLY TREND DETERMINATION OF ORGANOCHLORINE CONTAMINATION FROM RESIDUE RATIOS IN THE SEA LAMPREY (*PETROMYZON MARINUS*) AND ITS LAKE WHITEFISH (*COREGONUS CLUPEAFORMIS*) HOST. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):571-579. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Can. Cent. Inland Water, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

82-001875 Kearns, P. K. and R. J. Vetter. MANGANESE-54 ACCUMULATION BY *CHLORELLA* SPP., *DAPHNIA MAGNA* AND YELLOW PERCH (*PERCA FLAVESCENS*). *Hydrobiologia* 88(3):277-280. 9 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Oper. Environ. Safety Div., U.S. Dep. Energy, 9800 Cass Ave., Argonne, IL 60439]

82-001876 Lederman, T. C. and G-Y. Rhee. BIOCONCENTRATION OF A HEXACHLOROBIPHENYL IN GREAT LAKES PLANKTONIC ALGAE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):380-387. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[G-Yull Rhee: Environ. Health Inst., Div. Lab. Res., N.Y. State Dep. Health, Albany 12201]

82-001877 Lederman, T. C. and G-Y. Rhee. INFLUENCE OF A HEXACHLOROBIPHENYL IN GREAT LAKES PHYTOPLANKTON IN CONTINUOUS CULTURE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):388-394. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[G-Yull Rhee: Environ. Health Inst., Div. Lab. Res., N.Y. State Dep. Health, Albany 12201]

82-001878 Martin, H. C., (Prog. Chairman). LONG RANGE TRANSPORT OF AIRBORNE POLLUTANTS AND ACID RAIN CONFERENCE. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 18(1-3):1-430. July, Aug., Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
A collection of papers.--RS.

82-001879 Norton, M. G.; R. A. Eagle; R. S. Nunny; M. S. Rolfe; P. A. Hardiman and B. L. Hampson. THE FIELD ASSESSMENT OF EFFECTS OF DUMPING WASTES AT SEA: 8. SEWAGE SLUDGE DUMPING IN THE OUTER THAMES ESTUARY. *Fish Res. Tech. Rep. Minist. Agric. Fish. Food (Lowestoft)* No. 62. 62p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Lab., Burnham-on-Crouch, England]

82-001880 Osborne, L. L.; R. W. Davies; K. R. Dixon and R. L. Moore. MUTAGENIC ACTIVITY OF FISH AND SEDIMENTS IN THE SHEEP RIVER, ALBERTA. *Water Res.* 16(6):899-902. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Civil Eng., Univ. Ill., Urbana] Using the Ames *Salmonella*/mammalian microsome assay the mutagenic activity of fish and benthic sediments from a section of the Sheep River, Alberta receiving a chlorinated sewage effluent were investigated. The benthic sediments gave no indication of increased mutagenic activity, however fish collected from the chlorinated sewage plume showed a significant increase in mutagenic activity. The results are discussed with respect to the effects of a chlorinated sewage effluent on the lotic ecosystem in this section of the river.

82-001881 Passino, D. R. M. and J. M. Kramer. SUBCELLULAR DISTRIBUTION OF MERCURY IN LIVER OF LAKE TROUT (*SALVELINUS NAMAYCUSH*). *Experientia (Basel)* 38(6):689-690. 15 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, Great Lakes Fish Lab., Ann Arbor, MI 48105]

POLLUTION (CONTINUED)

82-001881 CONTINUED

82-001882 Penrose, D. L. and D. R. Lenat. EFFECTS OF APPLE ORCHARD RUNOFF ON THE AQUATIC MACROFAUNA OF A MOUNTAIN STREAM. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(3):383-388. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[N.C. Div. Environ. Manage., P.O. Box 27687, Raleigh 27611]

82-001883 Poston, T. M. OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL OF THORIUM AND URANIUM IN RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(6):682-690. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Ecol. Sci. Dep., Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA 99352]

82-001884 Stirn, J. MANUAL OF METHODS IN AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH. PART 8. ECOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT OF POLLUTION EFFECTS. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.* No. 209. viii + 70p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Reg. Activ. Cent. MEDV, Cent. Rech. Oceanogr. Pêches, Algiers, Algeria]

82-001885 Zabik, M. E.; C. Merrill and M. J. Zabik. PREDICTABILITY OF PCBs IN CARP HARVESTED IN SAGINAW BAY, LAKE HURON. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(5):592-598. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Food Sci., Mich. State Univ., East Lansing 48824]

FISH KILLS

82-001886 Blaber, S. J. M. AN UNUSUAL MASS MORTALITY OF *CLARIAS GARIEPINUS* IN THE MKUZE RIVER AT LAKE ST LUCIA. *Lammergeyer* 31:43. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Zool. Dep., Univ. Natal, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa]

82-001887 Halter, F. and J. T. Thomas. RECOVERY OF DAMAGES BY STATES FOR FISH AND WILDLIFE LOSSES CAUSED BY POLLUTION. *Ecol. Law Q.* 10(1):5-35. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Pa. Sch. Law, Philadelphia]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS

82-001888 Addison, R. F.; M. E. Zinck; D. E. Willis and J. J. Wrench. INDUCTION OF HEPATIC MIXED FUNCTION OXIDASE ACTIVITY IN TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) BY AROCLOR 1254 AND SOME AROMATIC HYDROCARBON PCB REPLACEMENTS. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 63(2):166-172. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Ecol. Lab., Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

82-001889 Amelung, M. AUSWIRKUNGEN GELÖSTER EISENVERBINDUNGEN AUF DIE EI- UND LARVALENTWICKLUNG VON *SALMO GAIRDNERI* (RICHARDSON). [EFFECTS OF DISSOLVED IRON COMPOUNDS ON DEVELOPING EGGS AND LARVAE OF

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001889 CONTINUED *SALMO GAIRDNERI* (RICHARDSON).] *Arch. Fischereiwiss.* 32(1-3):77-87. Apr. 1982. In German with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Univ. Hamburg, Olbersweg 24, 2000 Hamburg 50, West Germany] An apparatus for continuously saturated water with dissolved iron salts is presented and effects of iron on developing eggs and larvae of the rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*, Richardson) are studied. It could be shown that the embryogenesis is delayed at iron concentrations of 5.7 mg/l. No increased mortality however was found below 5.7 mg/l. Even at higher concentrations (11.8 mg/l) no increased mortality was observed when eggs have been activated with iron containing water. Larvae however died to 100% 3 days after hatching in concentrations of 1.3 mg/l. Morphometrical investigations could show a sublethal damage of newly-hatched larvae. They were significantly shorter when incubated at 5.7 mg/l.

82-001890 Amend, D. F.; B. A. Goven and D. G. Elliot. ETOMIDATE: EFFECTIVE DOSAGES FOR A NEW FISH ANESTHETIC. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):337-341. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Vet. Med., Dep. Med., Univ. Calif., Davis 95616]

82-001891 Andreasen, J. K. and N. E. Hall. TOXAPHENE RESISTANCE IN MOSQUITOFISH FROM THE RIO GRANDE VALLEY OF TEXAS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:110. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, P.O. Box 2087, Victoria, TX 77902] Mosquitofish collected from an agricultural area of the Rio Grande Valley showed a 30-fold increased tolerance to toxaphene over mosquitofish not normally exposed to agricultural pesticides from the Aransas National Wildlife Refuge. The results show that the resistant fish, by bioaccumulation of toxaphene, may pose a hazard to predatory species of fish and wildlife.

82-001892 Baker, J. P. and C. L. Schofield. ALUMINUM TOXICITY TO FISH IN ACIDIC WATERS. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 18(1-3):289-309. July, Aug., Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. For. Environ. Stud., Duke Univ., Durham, NC 27706]

82-001893 Bellan, G. MANUAL OF METHODS IN AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.* No. 208. vii + 31p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[FAO of the UN, Rome, Italy]

82-001894 Booth, J. H.; G. F. Jansz and G. F. Holeton. $Cl^-$,$K^+$, AND ACID-BASE BALANCE IN RAINBOW TROUT DURING EXPOSURE TO, AND RECOVERY FROM, SUBLETHAL ENVIRONMENTAL ACIDIFICATION. *Can. J. Zool.* 60(5):1123-1130. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Univ. Toronto, Toronto, ON M5S 1A1, Canada]

82-001895 Brown, D. J. A. THE EFFECT OF pH AND CALCIUM ON FISH AND FISHERIES. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 18(1-3):343-351. July, Aug., Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[CERL Freshwater Biol. Unit, Midlands Reg. Sci. Serv. Dep., Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Nottingham, NG11 0EE, England] The combined effect of Ca and pH on fish and fisheries is considered for both laboratory and field studies. It can be seen that at concentrations less than 100 $\mu eq\ l^{-1}$, Ca can exert a significant influence on survival times of fish, and similarly in the field, the number of fishless lakes and the number of

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001895 CONTINUED fish species found in lakes are less dependent on $H^+$ concentration at low concentrations of Ca than at high Ca levels. The limited historical field data available suggest that alongside any increase there may have been in surface water acidity, Ca concentrations have also increased, and the latter may have offset to some extent the deleterious biological effects of this increased acidity. Nevertheless, details of seasonal and spatial variations in these important water quality factors will need to be considered before a full understanding of the response to adidity of a fishery can be reached.

82-001896 Brown, D. J. A. INFLUENCE OF CALCIUM ON THE SURVIVAL OF EGGS AND FRY OF BROWN TROUT (*SALMO TRUTTA*) AT pH 4.5. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(6):664-668. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[C.E.R.L. Freshwater Biol. Unit, Midlands Reg. Sci. Serv. Dep., Ratcliffe-on-Soar, Nottingham, NG11 0EE, England]

82-001897 Buckley, J. T.; M. Roch; J. A. McCarter; C. A. Rendell and A. T. Matheson. CHRONIC EXPOSURE OF COHO SALMON TO SUBLETHAL CONCENTRATIONS OF COPPER--I. EFFECT ON GROWTH, ON ACCUMULATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF COPPER, AND ON COPPER TOLERANCE. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):15-19. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biochem. Microbiol., Univ. Victoria, Victoria, BC V8W 2Y2, Canada]

82-001898 Burgess, J. W. CHRONIC EXPOSURE TO CAFFEINE DURING EARLY DEVELOPMENT MODIFIES SPATIAL BEHAVIOR IN JUVENILE JEWEL FISH SCHOOLS. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 17(1):137-140. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mental Retardation Res.Cent., UCLA Sch. Med., 760 Westwood Plaza, Los Angeles, CA 90024] Thirty sibling African jewel fish (*Hemichromis bimaculatus*) were either chronically exposed to caffeine between 50 to 100 days of age (at a concentration of 14 mg/l) or reared without drug in a control environment. After caffeine was withdrawn, fish in each group were videotaped for 30 minutes while schooling in a large tank. From the video record, mean distances and coefficients of variation of spacing were computed for each fish and its 1st to 9th nearest neighbors in all observations. Spacing distances were nearly identical for the two groups, but the caffeine fish exhibited much more variability in their spacing behavior ($P<0.00001$). This study demonstrates an effect on behavior of moderate caffeine levels present throughout the early developmental period, and illustrates a quantitative method to test for such effects.

82-001899 Carmichael, G. J.; B. A. Simco and J. R. Tomasso. EFFECTS OF FORMALIN ON SURVIVAL AND PLASMA COTRICOSTEROID LEVELS IN CHANNEL CATFISH. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:5. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Memphis State Univ., Memphis, TN]

82-001900 Dauble, D. D.; W. E. Fallon; R. H. Gray; R. M. Bean; J. B. States. POTENTIAL ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF A COAL LIQUID FROM THE SOLVENT REFINED COAL II PROCESS TO AQUATIC ORGANISMS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:262-264. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Pac. Northwest Lab., Ecol. Sci. Dep., Richland, WA 99352]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001901 DeGraeve, G. M.; R. G. Elder; D. C. Woods and H. L. Bergman. EFFECTS OF NAPHTHALENE AND BENZENE ON FATHEAD MINNOWS AND RAINBOW TROUT. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(4):487-490. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Montreal Eng. Co., Ltd., 500 Beaverbrook Ct., Fredericton, NB E3B 5X4, Canada]

82-001902 Devlin, E. W.; J. D. Brammer and R. L. Puyear. ACUTE TOXICITY OF TOLUENE TO THREE AGE GROUPS OF FATHEAD MINNOWS (*PIMEPHALES PROMELAS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 29(1):12-17. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., N. Dak. State Univ., Fargo 58105]

82-001903 Eisler, R. TRACE METAL CONCENTRATIONS IN MARINE ORGANISMS. *Pergamon Press, Elmsford, N.Y.* 696p. 1981. Available @ $120.00 from Pergamon Press, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523. SFA 27(3)

82-001904 Ewing, M. S.; S. A. Ewing and M. A. Zimmer. SUBLETHAL COPPER STRESS AND SUSCEPTIBILITY OF CHANNEL CATFISH TO EXPERIMENTAL INFECTIONS WITH *ICHTHYOPHTHIRIUS MULTIFILIIS*. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(6):674-681. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Okla. State Univ., Stillwater 74078]

82-001905 Folmar, L. C. and H. O. Hodgins. EFFECTS OF AROCLOR 1254 AND NO. 2 FUEL OIL, SINGLY AND IN COMBINATION, ON PREDATOR-PREY INTERACTIONS IN COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 29(1):24-28. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

82-001906 Freeman, H. C.; G. Sangalang and B. Flemming. THE SUBLETHAL EFFECTS OF A POLYCHLORNATED BIPHENYL (AROCLOR 1254) DIET ON THE ATLANTIC COD (*GADUS MORHUA*). *Sci. Total Environ.* 24(1):1-11. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Halifax Lab., Halifax, NS B3J 2S7, Canada]

82-001907 Garofano, J. S. and H. I. Hirshfield. PERIPHERAL EFFECTS OF CADMIUM ON THE BLOOD AND HEAD KIDNEY IN THE BROWN BULLHEAD (*ICTALURUS NEBULOSUS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(5):552-556. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Nat. Sci. Math., Bergen Commun. Coll., Paramus, NJ 07652]

82-001908 Gerking, S. D. and R. M. Lee. SURVIVAL AND REPRODUCTION OF THE DESERT PUPFISH (*CYPRINODON N. NEVADENSIS*) AFTER ACCLIMATION TO ACID WATER. *J. Exp. Zool.* 220(3):269-275. 1 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe 85281]

82-001909 Giles, M. A. and J. F. Klaverkamp. THE ACUTE TOXICITY OF VANADIUM AND COPPER TO EYED EGGS OF RAINBOW TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI*). *Water Res.* 16(6):885-889. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Freshwater Inst., 501 University Crescent, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada] The effects of vanadium (25-595 mg $l^{-1}$) and of copper (0.03-4.78 mg $l^{-1}$) on embryonic survival and hatching of eyed

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001909 CONTINUED eggs of rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*, were investigated. Copper was approx. 300-fold more toxic than vanadium (96-h $LC_{50}$=0.4 and 118 mg $l^{-1}$, respectively) but had little effect on the timing of hatch. Vanadium induced premature hatching of eyed eggs at concentrations from 44 to 595 mg $l^{-1}$. Concentrations of copper required to produce lethality in eyed eggs were similar to concentrations required to produce mortality in juveniles. Vanadium concentrations approx. 15 times higher were required to produce mortality in eyed eggs than in juveniles. Therefore, acute exposure of eyed rainbow trout eggs to vanadium is not a sensitive toxicity test for use in establishing water quality criteria or maximum acceptable toxicant concentrations.

82-001910 Goodman, L. R.; D. J. Hansen; C. S. Manning and L. F. Faas. EFFECTS OF KEPONE ON THE SHEEPSHEAD MINNOW IN AN ENTIRE LIFE-CYCLE TOXICITY TEST. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(3):335-342. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. EPA, Environ. Res. Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561] A life-cycle toxicity test with the estuarine sheepshead minnow (*Cyprinodon variegatus*) and the insecticide Kepone (chlordecone) in seawater showed that the maximum acceptable toxicant concentration (MATC) lies between 0.074 and 0.12µgKepone/L, based on reduced standard length of progeny at 0.12µg/L and higher concentrations. The application factor range (MATC/96-hr LC50) for sheepshead minnows exposed continuously to Kepone is from 0.001 to 0.002. Other adverse effects of Kepone exposure were: External signs of poisoning in fish exposed to concentrations ≥0.074µg/L, fatty degeneration of the liver and histological evidence of vertebral damage in some fish exposed to 0.78µg/L, reduced growth of parental fish at 0.39 and 0.78µg/L, reduced fecundity and fertility of eggs at 0.78µg/L, and reduced survival of embryos produced by fish exposed to 0.78µg/L. Average bioconcentration factors (concentration in tissue÷average measured concentration in water) ranged from 2,600 for 21-day-old juveniles to 7,600 for adult males.

82-001911 Havas, M. and T. C. Hutchinson. AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES FROM THE SMOKING HILLS, N.W.T.: EFFECT OF pH AND METALS ON MORTALITY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):890-903. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Ecol. Syst., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14853]

82-001912 Hilton, J. W. and D. G. Dixon. EFFECT OF INCREASED LIVER GLYCOGEN AND LIVER WEIGHT ON LIVER FUNCTION IN RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON: RECOVERY FROM ANAESTHESIA AND PLASMA $^{35}$S-SULPHOBROMOPHTHALEIN CLEARANCE. *J. Fish Dis.* 5(3):185-195. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Nutr., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1, Canada]

82-001913 Huey, D. W. and T. L. Beitinger. METHEMOGLOBIN LEVELS IN CHANNEL CATFISH, *ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*, EXPOSED TO NITRITE AND TRICAINE METHANESULFONATE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):643-645. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., North Tex. State Univ., Denton 76203]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001914 Kiceniuk, J. W.; R. A. Khan; M. Dawe and U. Williams. EXAMINATION OF INTERACTION OF TRYPANOSOME INFECTION AND CRUDE OIL EXPOSURE ON HEMATOLOGY OF THE LONGHORN SCULPIN (*MYOXOCEPHALUS OCTODECEMSPINOSUS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(4):435-438. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1G 5X1, Canada]

82-001915 Kodama, M.; T. Ogata and K. Yamamori. HEMOLYSIS OF ERYTHROCYTES OF RAINBOW TROUT *SALMO GAIRDNERI* EXPOSED TO ZINC POLLUTED WATER. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(4):593. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Fish. Sci., Kitasato Univ., Sanriku, Iwate 022-01, Japan]

82-001916 Laitinen, M.; M. Nieminen and E. Hietanen. THE EFFECT OF pH CHANGES OF WATER ON THE HEPATIC METABOLISM OF XENOBIOTICS IN FISH. *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 51(1):24-29. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Physiol., Univ. Kuopio, P.O. Box 138, SF-70101 Kuopio, Finland]

82-001917 Leatherland, J. F. and R. A. sonstegard. BIOACCUMULATION OF ORGANOCHLORINES BY YEARLING COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH* WALBAUM) FED DIETS CONTAINING GREAT LAKES COHO SALMON, AND THE PATHOPHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF THE RECIPIENTS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):91-99. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Coll. Biol. Sci., Univ. Guelph, Guelph, ON, Canada]

82-001918 Lesniak, J. A. and S. M. Ruby. HISTOLOGICAL AND QUANTITATIVE EFFECTS OF SUBLETHAL CYANIDE EXPOSURE ON OOCYTE DEVELOPMENT IN RAINBOW TROUT. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 11(3):343-352. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Sir George Williams Campus, Concordia Univ., Montreal, PQ H3G 1M8, Canada]

82-001919 LeValley, M. J. ACUTE TOXICITY OF IODINE TO CHANNEL CATFISH (*ICTALURUS PUNCTATUS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 29(1):7-11. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Biol., Kans. State Univ., Manhatten 66506]

82-001920 Limsuwan, C. EVALUATION OF ETOMIDATE AS A FISH ANESTHETIC. *Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn Univ.* 142p. 1981. From Diss. Abst. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3889. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3) Etomidate was an effective anesthetic on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), golden shiners (*Notemigonus crysoleucas*), and bluegills (*Lepomis macrochirus*). In channel catfish and golden shiners the safety margin (LC50/EC50) for etomidate was 7.6 to 4.0 with exposure of 10 to 80 minutes. The 24-hour LC50 ranged from 0.59 to 2.73 mg/1 and toxicity was similar for longer exposure. Water pH and hardness had little effect on toxicity, but toxicity was reduced, anesthesia was more rapid and recovery was quicker at higher temperature. Anesthesia was safely achieved at 2 to 4 mg/1 for approximately 30 minutes. Sedation was produced within 15 minutes and maintained for 6 hours at 0.2 to 0.6 mg/1. Etomidate at 2mg/1 significantly increased hematocrit, hemoglobin, and total erythrocyte counts, and decreased mean corpuscular hemoglobin and mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration after 30 minutes of anesthesia. Prolonged exposure to etomidate 0.6mg/1 for 96 hours significantly increased plasma glucose and decreased plasma protein concentrations. Etomidate at 4mg/1 significantly increased hematocrit and hemoglobin values. Channel catfish anesthetized with 2 mg/1 etomidate had hematocrit and hemoglobin concentrations similar to the prestressed level. Etomidate reduced stress as indicated by minimal changes in plasma cortisol, glucose and protein levels during periodic sampling and

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001920 CONTINUED netting confinement. No histological changes related to etomidate were observed in livers, gills, trunk kidneys or spleens of channel catfish exposed to high sublethal levels of etomidate for 96 hours.

82-001921 Lovegrove, S. M. and B. Eddy. UPTAKE AND ACCUMULATION OF ZINC IN JUVENILE RAINBOW TROUT, *SALMO GAIRDNERI*. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):285-289. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[F.B. Eddy: Dep. Biol. Sci., Univ. Dundee, Dundee DD1 4HN, U.K.] The toxicity of zinc to rainbow trout was determined and the 72 h median lethal concentration was found to be 2.00 $mgl^{-1}$ in freshwater, hardness 7.50 mg $l^{-1}$ as calcium. An insignificant increase in zinc concentration of internal tissues occurred in fish exposed to 1.52 mg $l^{-1}$ in freshwater for 72 h. However, there was a significant uptake of zinc by gills and the body surface. Fish exposed to 10 mg $l^{-1}$ zinc for 72 h in two-thirds sea water showed significant zinc uptake by liver, rectum and muscle, when compared to control fish. Drinking rate decreased from 1.43 to 0.26 ml $kg^{-1}h^{-1}$ when zinc sulphate was added to freshwater. Trout adapted to two-thirds sea water showed no decrease in drinking, about 7 ml $kg^{-1}h^{-1}$ when zinc was added to the water.

82-001922 Malins, D. C. ALTERATIONS IN THE CELLULAR AND SUBCELLULAR STRUCTURE OF MARINE TELEOSTS AND INVERTEBRATES EXPOSED TO PETROLEUM IN THE LABORATORY AND FIELD: A CRITICAL REVIEW. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):877-889. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

82-001923 McCarter, J. A.; A. T. Matheson; M. Roch; R. W. Olafson and J. T. Buckley. CHRONIC EXPOSURE OF COHO SALMON TO SUBLETHAL CONCENTRATIONS OF COPPER--II. DISTRIBUTION OF COPPER BETWEEN HIGH- AND LOW-MOLECULAR-WEIGHT PROTEINS IN LIVER CYTOSOL AND THE POSSIBLE ROLE OF METALLOTHIONEIN IN DETOXIFICATION. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):21-26. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biochem. Microbiol., Univ. Victoria, Victoria, BC V8W 2Y2, Canada]

82-001924 McKim, J. M. and H. M. Goeden. A DIRECT MEASURE OF THE UPTAKE EFFICIENCY OF A XENOBIOTIC CHEMICAL ACROSS THE GILLS OF BROOK TROUT (*SALVELINUS FONTINALIS*) UNDER NORMOXIC AND HYPOXIC CONDITIONS. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):65-74. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. EPA, 6201 Congdon Blvd., Duluth, MN 55804]

82-001925 Mukhopadhyay, P. K.; A. P. Mukherji and P. V. Dehadrai. CERTAIN BIOCHEMICAL RESPONSES IN THE AIR-BREATHING CATFISH *CLARIAS BATRACHUS* EXPOSED TO SUBLETHAL CARBOFURAN. *Toxicology* 23(4):337-345. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Cent. Inland. Fish. Res. Inst., (I.C.A.R.) Barrackpore 743101, W.B. India]

82-001926 Murty, A. S. and A. P. Devi. THE EFFECT OF ENDOSULFAN AND ITS ISOMERS ON TISSUE PROTEIN, GLYCOGEN, AND LIPIDS IN THE FISH *CHANNA PUNCTATA*. *Pestic. Biochem. Physiol.* 17(3):280-286. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Wasser Boden Lufthygiene, Versuchsfeld Marienfelde, Schichauweg 58, D-1000 Berlin 49, West Germany]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001927 Norton, M. G. and F. L. Franklin. RESEARCH INTO TOXICITY EVALUATION AND CONTROL CRITERIA OF OIL DISPERSANTS. *Fish. Res. Tech. Rep. Minist. Agric. Fish. Food (Lowestoft)* No. 57. 20p. 1980. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Lab., Burnham-on-Crouch, England]

82-001928 Oikari, A.; B. Holmbom and H. Bister. UPTAKE OF RESIN ACIDS INTO TISSUES OF TROUT (*SALMO GAIRDNERI* RICHARDSON). *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 19(1):61-64. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Div. Physiol., Dep. Zool., Univ. Helsinki, Arkadiankatu 7, SF-00100 Helsinki 10, Finland]

82-001929 Pandey, K. and J. P. Shukla. DELETERIOUS EFFECTS OF ARSENIC ON THE GROWTH OF FINGERLINGS OF A FRESHWATER FISH, *COLISA FASCIATUS* (BL. & SCH.). *Acta Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 50(5):398-400. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Gorakhpur Univ., Gorakhpur-273001, India]

82-001930 Phipps, G. L.; G. W. Holcombe and J. T. Fiandt. SATURATOR SYSTEM FOR GENERATING TOXIC WATER SOLUTIONS FOR AQUATIC BIOASSAYS. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):115-116. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. EPA, 6201 Congdon Blvd., Duluth, MN 55804]

82-001931 Sasaki, K.; T. Suzuki; M. Takeda and M. Uchiyama. BIOCONCENTRATION AND EXCRETION OF PHOSPHORIC ACID TRIESTERS BY KILLIFISH (*ORYZIAS LATIPES*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 28(6):752-759. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Natl. Inst. Hygienic Sci., 18-1 Kamiyoga, 1-chome, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo, Japan]

82-001932 Seikai, T. [ACUTE TOXICITY OF ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS INSECTICIDES ON THE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES OF EGGS, LARVAE AND JUVENILES OF JAPANESE STRIPED KNIFEJAW *OPLEGNATHUS FASCIATUS.*] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(5):599-603. May 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Stn., Kyoto Univ., Mizuru, Kyoto 625, Japan]

82-001933 Sharma, D. C.; P. S. Davis and P. K. Sharma. EFFECT OF ASCORBIC ACID ON BIOTRANSFORMATION AND MODIFICATION OF THE TOXICITY OF MERCURIALS IN GOLDFISH (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*). *Experientia (Basel)* 38(5):565-567. 15 May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biochem., J.L.N. Med. Coll., Ajmer, India]

82-001934 Sharp, J. R. and J. M. Neff. THE TOXICITY OF MERCURIC CHLORIDE AND METHYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE TO *FUNDULUS HETEROCLITUS* EMBRYOS IN RELATION TO EXPOSURE CONDITIONS. *Environ. Biol. Fishes* 7(3):277-284. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Southeast Mo. State Univ., Cape Girardeau 63701]

82-001935 Shea, T. B. and E. S. Berry. UPTAKE AND TOXICITY OF TOXAPHENE TO CELL CULTURES DERIVED FROM GOLDFISH (*CARASSIUS AURATUS*). *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 29(1):68-75. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Northeastern Univ., Boston, MA 02115]

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001936 Singh, S. M. and P. M. Sivalingam. *IN VITRO* STUDY ON THE INTERACTIVE EFFECTS OF HEAVY METALS ON CATALASE ACTIVITY OF *SAROTHERODON MOSSAMBICUS* (PETERS). *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):683-688. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Biol. Sci., Univ. Sci. Malaysia, Penang, Malasia]

82-001937 Stagg, R. M. and T. J. Shuttleworth. THE ACCUMULATION OF COPPER IN *PLATICHTHYS FLESUS* L. AND ITS EFFECTS ON PLASMA ELECTROLYTE CONCENTRATIONS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):491-500. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol. Sci., Hatherly Lab., The University, Prince of Wales Rd., Exeter, Devon, EX4 4PS, England] Copper was shown to accumulate in the gills, liver, kidney and plasma of seawater-adapted and freshwater-adapted *Platichthys flesus* exposed to elevated ambient concentrations of the metal. Exposure to sublethal concentrations of copper also caused deviations from control values, of the plasma ions sodium and chloride, indicative of impaired ion regulatory capacity.

82-001938 Topping, G. REPORT ON THE 6TH ICES TRACE METAL INTERCOMPARISON EXERCISE FOR CADMIUM AND LEAD IN BIOLOGICAL TISSUE. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* No. 111. 27p. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Int. Counc. Explor. Sea, Palaegade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

82-001939 Tort, L.; S. Crespo and J. Balasch. OXYGEN CONSUMPTION OF THE DOGFISH GILL TISSUE FOLLOWING ZINC TREATMENT. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C Comp. Pharmacol.* 72(1):145-148. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fisiol. Anim., Fac. Cienc., Univ. Auto. Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain]

82-001940 Wong, P. T. S.; Y. K. Chau; O. Kramar and G. A. Bengert. STRUCTURE-TOXICITY RELATIONSHIP OF TIN COMPOUNDS ON ALGAE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):483-488. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Can. Cent. Inland Waters, Burlington, ON L7R 4A6, Canada]

82-001941 Woodhead, A. D.; R. B. Setlow and V. Pond. EFFECTS OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS ON THE PROLIFERATION OF ECTOPIC THYROID TISSUE IN *POECILIA FORMOSA*, THE AMAZON MOLLY. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(4):455-463. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Biol. Dep., Brookhaven Natl. Lab., Upton, NY 11970] A single intraperitoneal injection of any one of several polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons given to young Amazon mollies induces massive enlargement of the spleen. This enlargement is the result of splenic tissue being partially or wholly replaced by proliferating thyroid tissue. The pharyngeal thyroid gland is stimulated but to a lesser degree. No exuberant thyroid tissue is found at any other extrapharyngeal site. We discuss the possible causes of this finding.

82-001942 Yamagata, Y. and M. Niwa. [ACUTE AND CHRONIC TOXICITY OF AMMONIA TO EEL *ANGUILLA JAPONICA*.] *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 48(2):171-176. Feb. 1982. In Japanese with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Mie Pref. Freshwater Fish. Exp. Stn., Komono, Mie, Mie 510-12, Japan] The lethal effect and growth suppressing effect of ammonia on eel *Anguilla japonica* were examined. The 24h-$LC_{50}$ of total ammonia estimated to be 2844 mg/*l* at pH 5, 820 mg/*l* at pH 7 and 16.8 mg/*l* at pH 9. Estimated concentrations of unionized ammonia nitrogen in the culture media containing total ammonia nitrogen at the level of 24 h-$LC_{50}$ are

TOXICOLOGY; BIOASSAYS (CONTINUED)

82-001942 CONTINUED almost constant (4.6-6.0 mg/*l*) in the pH range from 8 to 9. This fact suggests that an unionized ammonia alone is responsible for the toxicity of ammonia in the pH range, however, in the range of pH from 5 to 7, estimated concentration of unionized ammonia decreased with decreasing pH. Thus, at the pH lower than 7, ionized ammonia must have shown toxicity for the eel together with unionized ammonia. In the chronic toxicity study at pH 6.8 for weeks at 25°C, concentration of more than 01067 mg/*l* of unionized ammonia nitrogen suppressed the growth of eel significantly ($P<0.05$). The limit of safe concentration of unionized ammonia nitrogen for the growth of eel was estimated to be 0.034 mg/*l*. Exposure of fish to unionized ammonia nitrogen for 9 weeks resulted in the increase of erythrocyte number at the concentration of more than 0.067 mg/*l*, and histological as well as pathological changes were observed in the gill tissue at the concentration of 0.121 and 0.228 mg/*l*.

FISH TOXICANTS

82-001943 Dawson, V. K. A RAPID HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID-CHROMATOGRAPHIC METHOD FOR SIMULTANEOUSLY DETERMINING THE CONCENTRATIONS OF TFM AND BAYER 73 IN WATER DURING LAMPRICIDE TREATMENTS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(5):778-782. May 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, P.O. Box 818, La Crosse, WI 54601]

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL

82-001944 Bergman, P. K. APPROACHES TO COMPLEX SALMON ENHANCEMENT/FISHERY ISSUES: THE WASHINGTON EXPERIENCE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:208-211. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Wash. Dep. Fish., Olympia]

82-001945 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE WORKING PARTY ON THE PROMOTION OF FISHERY RESOURCES RESEARCH IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 251. x + 135p. 1981. In English, French and Spanish. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

82-001946 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE FOURTEENTH SESSION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FISHERIES. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 256p. x + 33p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

82-001947 Gerking, S. D. THE CHANGING CHARACTER OF FISHERY BIOLOGY. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(3):5-8. May-June. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ariz. State Univ., Tempe]

82-001948 Holubetz, T. COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN SALMON AND STEELHEAD MANAGMENT FRAMEWORK PLAN. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:265-269. 1981. Summary only. SFA 27(3)

RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT-GENERAL (CONTINUED)

82-001949 Webster, D. A. EARLY HISTORY OF THE ATLANTIC SALMON IN NEW YORK. *N.Y. Fish Game J.* 29(1):26-44. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Nat. Resour., Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY 14853] The early abundance of Atlantic salmon in New York waters draining into eastern lake Ontario is attested in the accounts of 17th, 18th and early 19th century observers. Of particular interest is the journal kept by DeWitt Clinton in 1810 during his trip by boat up the Mohawk River and down the Oswego River to inspect the route of the contemplated Erie Canal. Illustrative excerpts from this and other accounts are compiled together with comments by the present author in the light of current knowledge. Information concerning salmon in Lake Champlain and the Hudson River is also included.

REPORTS OF FISHERY STATIONS, STATES, ETC.

82-001950 Freshwater Biological Association. FIFTIETH ANNUAL REPORT. *Freshwater Biol. Assoc. Annu. Rep.* 50. 136p. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[The Ferry House, Ambleside, Cumbria LA22 0LP, England]

82-001951 Osborn, M. F. AN OVERVIEW OF THE COASTAL FISHERIES BRANCH OF THE TEXAS PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:6-7. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., 4200 Smith School Rd., Austin 78744]

82-001952 Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission. THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PACIFIC MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION FOR THE YEAR 1981. *Pac. Mar. Fish. Comm. Annu. Rep.* 34. 1-47. 1 June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[528 S.W. Mill St., Portland, OR 97201]

HABITAT ALTERATIONS

82-001953 Babcock, W. H. TENMILE CREEK--A STUDY OF STREAM RELOCATION. *Colo. Div. Wildl. Spec. Rep.* No. 52. vi + 22p. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Colo. Div. Wildl., 317 W. Prospect, Fort Collins 80526] After input from various interested agencies, three miles of creek were relocated to facilitate the construction of Interstate 70 through Tenmile Canyon west of Denver. The 0.5 million dollar project was designed to provide fish habitat of equal value to that present before construction or, if possible, to improve this habitat. Construction techniques were designed to minimize damage to flora and fauna. After the channels were excavated, rock and log fish habitat structures were constructed. Two years after construction, a 4 percent chance flood occurred at the project area which made almost 75 percent of the habitat structures ineffective. Pool-riffle ratios and quantity and quality of spawning areas remained essentially unchanged throughout the period. Population estimates indicated an increase in the number of fish in the postconstruction period compared to preconstruction numbers. Fish biomass estimates for the two periods. Aquatic invertebrate populations were unchanged as indicated by comparison of three pre- and postconstruction indices.

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

82-001954 Bergersen, E. P. and M. Maiolie. COLORADO COOPERATIVE FISHERY RESEARCH UNIT STUDIES AT TWIN LAKES, COLORADO: 1980 REPORT OF FINDINGS. *U.S. Dep. Interior Bur. Reclam. Eng. Res. Cent. Rep.* No. REC-ERC-82-8. vii + 59p. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Colo. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins 80523]

82-001955 Bobbitt, J. and S. Akenhead. INFLUENCE OF CONTROLLED DISCHARGE FROM THE CHURCHILL RIVER ON THE OCEANOGRAPHY OF GROSWATER BAY, LABRADOR. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1097. iv + 43p. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Oceans Ltd., P.O. Box 13398, St. John's, NF A1B 4B7, Canada]

82-001956 Harrington, R. W., Jr. and E. S. Harrington. EFFECTS ON FISHES AND THEIR FORAGE ORGANISMS OF IMPOUNDING A FLORIDA SALT MARSH TO PREVENT BREEDING BY SALT MARSH MOSQUITOES. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 32(2):523-531. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fla. Med. Entomol. Lab., P.O. Box 520, Vero Beach 32960]

82-001957 Hilton, J. and G. L. Phillips. THE EFFECT OF BOAT ACTIVITY ON TURBIDITY IN A SHALLOW BROADLAND RIVER. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 19(1):143-150. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., Windemere, Cumbria, England] Measurements of water turdidity and boat movements were made on a shallow Broadland River, the River Ant, above and below Barton Broad. A simple experimental model of the form $y = a + be^{kt}$ was proposed and tested. It describes the mechanism by which boats can influence turbidity. Of three constants derived from the model, two were shown to be closely related to measured physical variables. The model was used to predict water turbidities from typical boat movement patterns. This demonstrated that long-term build-up of boat induced turbidity through the holiday season was unlikely and that the major part of the turbidity in below Barton Broad on the River Ant was due to algae, not to boating activity.

82-001958 Hunt, R. L. AN EVALUATION OF HALF-LOGS TO IMPROVE BROWN TROUT HABITAT IN EMMONS CREEK. *Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour. Res. Rep.* No. 116. 8p. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Bur. Res., Waupaca] Sixty half-log structures were installed on Emmons Creek, Waupaca County, in a 0.19-mile-long Treatment Zone in April 1978. The wild brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) populations in this zone and in an adjacent upstream Reference Zone (0.34-mile-long) were monitored with electrofishing gear 5 times prior to installation and 6 times thereafter to assess benefits of half-logs to trout carrying capacity. The number of trout in spring and fall, total biomass, number of legal sized trout (6 inches) and number over 10 inches were the four population characteristics focused on to detect response. Only the number of trout over 10 inches in October showed a positive postinstallation change that may have been influenced by half-logs in the Treatment Zone. Other characteristics of the trout population in the Treatment Zone varied seasonally and year to year seemingly independent of the addition of half-logs. Angler harvest, both legal and illegal, was speculated to have increased during the postinstallation period which could have negated, in part, increases in the number and biomass of trout that might have occurred if angling mortality had not increased. Only 1 of the 60 half-logs failed to function at least partially as expected. Average functional utility based on measurements made 48 months after installation was 83%.

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

82-001959 LaBounty, J. F. and J. J. Sartoris. STUDIES OF THE EFFECTS OF OPERATING THE MT. ELBERT PUMPED-STORAGE POWERPLANT ON TWIN LAKES, COLORADO: 1980 REPORT OF FINDINGS. *U.S. Dep. Interior Bur. Reclam. Eng. Res. Cent. Rep.* No. REC-ERC-82-7. iii + 56p. Dec. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[U.S Bur. Reclam., Eng. Res. Cent., Denver, CO]

82-001960 Moring, J. R. DECREASE IN STREAM GRAVEL PERMEABILITY AFTER CLEAR-CUT LOGGING: AN INDICATION OF INTRAGRAVEL CONDITIONS FOR DEVELOPING SALMONID EGGS AND ALEVINS. *Hydrobiologia* 88(3):295-298. 9 Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Me. Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Dep. Zool., Univ. Me., Orono 04469] Average gravel permeabilities decreased significantly in an Oregon, U.S.A., stream after 82% of the drainage basin was clear-cut. Patterns remained statistically normal in a stream of an unlogged drainage basin and in a stream in a drainage area that was 25% clear-cut, but with riparian buffer strips about 30 m wide left along the stream. It is cautioned that decreases in yearly permeability values can reflect adverse intragravel conditions for developing salmonid eggs and alevins, even if the environmental changes, particularly the amount of sediment fines in gravel, are not as apparent.

82-001961 Nesler, T. P. TWIN LAKES STUDIES: A CHARACTERIZATION OF THE TWIN LAKES FISHERY VIA CREEL CENSUS WITH AN EVALUATION OF POTENTIAL EFFECTS OF PUMPED-STORAGE POWER GENERATION. *U.S. Dep. Interior Bur. Reclam. Eng. Res. Cent. Rep.* No. REC-ERC-82-4. vii + 48p. Nov. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Colo. Div. Wildl., 317 W. Prospect, Fort Collins 80526]

82-001962 Peters, J. C. EFFECTS OF RIVER AND STREAMFLOW ALTERATION ON FISHERY RESOURCES. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(2):20-22. Mar.-Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Bur. Reclam., Environ. Affr. Off., Eng. Res. Cent., Denver, CO]

82-001963 Schwille, E. M. BENEFICIAL FISH AND WILDLIFE FEATURES IN FLOODWATER RETARDING STRUCTURES. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:18. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. Soil Conserv. Serv., Terrell, TX]

82-001964 Seehorn, M. E., (compiler). PROCEEDINGS OF THE TROUT STREAM HABITAT IMPROVEMENT WORKSHOP. *Proc. Trout Stream Habitat Improvement Workshop* iv + 158p. 1980(1982). Available from U.S. For. Serv., 1720 Peachtree Rd., NW, Atlanta, GA 30367]

82-001965 Simons, D. B.; R. M. Li; P. Lagasse and R. T. Milhous. PROCEEDINGS: WORKSHOP ON DOWNSTREAM RIVER CHANNEL CHANGES RESULTING FROM DIVERSIONS OR RESERVOIR CONSTRUCTION. *U.S. Fish. Wildl. Serv.* FWS/OBS-91/48. v + 347p. Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins 80523]

82-001966 Storck, T. W.; D. W. Dufford and W. U. Brigham. THE EFFECTS OF RESERVOIR WATER LEVEL FLUCTUATION ON UTILIZATION OF A SMALL TRIBUTARY STREAM BY STREAM AND RESERVOIR FISH POPULATIONS. *Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.* 74(1-2):147-155. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv., R.R. 1, Box 157, Sullivan 61951] Six stations on Whitley Creek were sampled with a boat shocker and seines in years of

HABITAT ALTERATIONS (CONTINUED)

82-001966 CONTINUED moderate and high reservoir water level fluctuation. Stations were chosen to provide for the sampling of impounded and lotic habitats. Physical alteration of stream habitat caused by silting, and population pressure exerted by the influx of reservoir species into impounded areas were temporary. Stream species quickly recolonized impounded areas when these areas reverted to stream conditions and reservoir species did not persist in stream habitat. Large areas of Whitley Creek impounded by high water in the spring and summer of 1974 served as nursery areas for many reservoir species. The young-of-the-year produced in this habitat apparently returned to the reservoir in autumn and may have contributed to the recruitment of reservoir populations.

HARVEST, CREEL CENSUS, ETC.

82-001967 FAO of the UN. 1980 YEARBOOK OF FISHERY STATISTICS, CATCHES AND LANDINGS. VOL. 50. *FAO Fish. Ser.* 16. x + 386p. 1981. In English, French and Spanish. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

82-001968 Reiling, S. D.; C. M. Cook and J. L. Taylor. ECONOMIC IMPACT OF ICE FISHING IN MAINE. *Univ. Me. Life Sci. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull.* 783. 27p. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Agric. Resour. Econ., Univ. Me., Orono]

82-001969 Samples, K. C. ESTIMATING RECREATIONAL FISHING BENEFITS USING A LOGIT MODEL. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:170-180. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Agric. Resour. Econ., Univ. Hawaii, Manoa]

82-001970 Wespestad, V. G. and J. M. Terry. A PRELIMINARY BIOECONOMIC MODEL OF THE POLLOCK FISHERY IN THE EASTERN BERING SEA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:200-204. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112]

REGULATIONS

82-001971 Koslow, J. A. LIMITED ENTRY POLICY AND THE BRISTOL BAY, ALASKA SALMON FISHERMEN. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):415-425. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Oceanogr. Dep., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, NS B3H 4J1, Canada]

82-001972 Mikel, H. C. APPLICATION OF DETERRENTS TO REDUCE FISHING VIOLATIONS. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:246-249. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[N. Mex. Dep. Game Fish, Santa Fe]

MARKING AND TAGGING

82-001973 Arnason, A. N.; C. R. Krasey and K. H. Mills. A COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR PREDICTING PRECISION AND TAG-LOSS BIAS IN JOLLY-SEBER MARK-RECAPTURE ESTIMATES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1083. iv + 42p. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Winnipeg, MB R3T 2N6, Canada]

82-001974 Cheeseman, C. L. and R. B. Mitson, (eds.). TELEMETRIC STUDIES OF VERTEBRATES. *Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond.* No. 49. xix + 368p. 1982. SFA 27(3)
A collection of papers.--RS

82-001975 Hankin, D. G. ESTIMATING ESCAPEMENT OF PACIFIC SALMON: MARKING PRACTICES TO DISCRIMINATE WILD AND HATCHERY FISH. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):286-298. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., Humboldt State Univ., Arcata, CA 95521]

82-001976 Jenkinson, D. W. and H. T. Bilton. ADDITIONAL GUIDELINES TO MARKING AND CODED WIRE TAGGING OF JUVENILE SALMON. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1051. iv + 24p. Dec. 1981. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-001977 Krieger, K. J. TAGGING HERRING WITH CODED-WIRE MICROTAGS. *Mar. Fish. Rev.* 44(3):18-21. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, P.O. Box 155, Auke Bay, AK 99821]

82-001978 McAfee, M. E. FLUORESCENT PIGMENT SPRAY-MARKING: DO WE KNOW WHERE WE STAND? *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:270-272. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Colo. Div. Wildl., Grand Junction]

82-001979 Zimmermann, F. and C. Bercy. EFFETS DE LA FIXATION INTERNE D'ÉMETTEURS DE TRACKING CHEZ LA TRUITE. [EFFECTS OF INTERNAL TRACKING TRANSMITTERS ON BEHAVIOUR OF TROUTS.] *Acta Oecol. Oecol. Appl.* 2(1):49-62. 1981. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Lab. Geophys. Appl., Univ. Paris VI, 4, place Jussieu, 75230 Paris Cedex 05, France] The authors have reviewed the different ways of fixing tracking transmitters on fish. Then they studied abdominal surgical implantation. Sixty trouts (average weight 525 g($s$= 143)) were equipped with dummy transmitters of various characteristics: Length: 2, 4, 6, 8 cm. Weight: 0, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15 g (in water). Diameter: 12 mm. After their operation trouts were hold 15 days in a tank. Each fish was observed 12 minutes in a day. Different criteria were used to study fish perturbation: Spontaneous activity, growth, number of avoidance and pursuits, time during which the fish stayed motionless on bottom: we computed the correlation of these different criteria on transmitter weight and length. It appeared that transmitter weight caused a significant decrement in the three first criteria and transmitter length in spontaneous activity only. Survival rate was 75%. X-ray photographs revealed some displacements of the transmitter: it often staid at the rear end of the body cavity. Hydrostatic equilibrium was regained only actively: there was no compensation of extratransmitter weight by fish density variation. Histological study revealed that tissues in

MARKING AND TAGGING (CONTINUED)

82-001979 CONTINUED contact with transmitter (peritoneum) showed a proliferation reaction and heavy vascularisation.

STOCKING AND INTRODUCTIONS

82-001980 Bilton, H. T. RETURNS OF ADULT COHO SALMON FROM RELEASES OF ACCELERATED AND NORMALLY REARED JUVENILES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1054. iv + 22p. Feb. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada] In the fall of 1976, and the fall of 1977, two groups of coho differing only in method of incubation were accelerated at Rosewall Creek. On June 24-27, 1977, 10,786 marked and nose-tagged 9.9-g accelerated smolts were released from Rosewall Creek. Of these 4,187 were held in Heath-type trays, the remaining 6,599 were held in Heath-type try as until the "eyed" stage and then transferred to gravel incubation boxes. The total return (escapement and fishery) was 2.48%. There was no difference in the returns from the two sub-groups that had different incubation histories. On June 23, 1978, 13,271 marked and nose-tagged 14.6-g accelerated smolts were released along with 9,892 normally reared (14-mo) 13.1 g, nose-tagged coho. Of these, 3,574 of the normally reared juveniles, were held in Heath-type trays, and the remaining 6,318 were held in Heath-type trays until the "eyed" stage and then transferred to gravel incubation boxes. The return (escapement and fishery) of accelerated fish was 0.60%, that from the normally reared fish was 4.38%. There was no difference in the returns from the two sub-groups that had different incubation histories. The overall return of adults from normal smolts released in the same year as the accelerated smolts (1978) was 7.3 times normally reared smolts was far below the return expected for fish of that size released on that date. The returns from the two accelerated releases were much lower than the average return of 25% expected for normally reared smolts released from B.C. production hatcheries. The data are suggestive that zero-age smolts, as currently produced, may prove ineffective as a means of building up stocks of coho salmon through hatchery manipulation.

82-001981 Bilton, H. T.; D. F. Alderdice and J. T. Schnute. INFLUENCE OF TIME AND SIZE AT RELEASE OF JUVENILE COHO SALMON (*ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH*) ON RETURNS AT MATURITY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):426-447. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, Resour. Serv. Br., Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES

82-001982 Bishop, C. A. COD TRAP MESH SELECTION STUDIES. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1075. iv + 47p. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Oceans, P.O. Box 5667, St. John's, NF A1C 5X1, Canada]

82-001983 Brenner, B. C. and R. L. Noble. SEINING AND ELECTROFISHING AS INDICES OF LARGEMOUTH BASS ABUNDANCE. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:94. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station]

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES (CONTINUED)

82-001984 Cada, G. F. and J. M. Loar. RELATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF TWO ICHTHYOPLANKTON SAMPLING TECHNIQUES. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):811-814. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

82-001985 Craig, J. F. and J. M. Fletcher. THE VARIABILITY IN THE CATCHES OF CHARR, *SALVELINUS ALPINUS* L., AND PERCH, *PERCA FLUVIATILIS* L., FROM MULTI-MESH GILL NETS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):517-526. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Freshwater Biol. Assoc., Windermere Lab., Ambleside, Cumbria LA22 0LP, England] Multi-mesh gill nets set a Rawlinson's Nab in the south basin of Windermere for 24 months from 1979 to 1981 caught predominantly charr and perch. Nets set parallel to the shore caught significantly fewer fish than those set perpendicular to the shore. Variability in the mean catches of perch increased from winter to summer when the size of the catches also increased. Charr were mostly caught from November until February. Estimates of variance associated with the geometric mean catch of a single net (set perpendicular to the shore) were calculated for the periods winter for the charr and winter, summer, spring and autumn for the perch. These variances were used to calculate 95 and 99% C.L. of the geometric mean. For limits to be below half or twice the geometric mean, 12 nets would have to be used for charr during winter. For perch the number of nets needed would be six in winter, 20 in spring and autumn and 40 in summer. It is concluded that the nets are of little value in assessing changes in stock abundance.

82-001986 Eggers, D. M.; N. A. Rickard; D. G. Chapman and R. R. Whitney. A METHODOLOGY FOR ESTIMATING AREA FISHED FOR BAITED HOOKS AND TRAPS ALONG A GROUND LINE. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):448-453. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Res. Inst., Sch. Fish., Univ. Wash., Seattle 98195]

82-001987 Hubert, W. A. and D. N. Schmitt. FACTORS INFLUENCING HOOP NET CATCHES IN CHANNEL HABITATS OF POOL 9, UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER. *Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 89(2):84-88. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Iowa Coop. Fish. Res. Unit, Iowa State Univ., Ames 50011] The catch per unit of effort and species selectivity of two hoop net types fished in channel habitats of Pool 9 were described. Variation in catch was noted between the two net types, as well as between sampling areas and channel types. The total catch with bait nets was 580 fish in the main channel border and 539 in side channels, while buffalo nets captured 1,213 fish from the main channel border and 1,004 from side channels with the same amount of fishing effort. Six species comprised 93% of the bait net samples: shorthead redhorse, black crappie, freshwater drum, flathead catfish, bluegill, and channel catfish. The six most abundant species in buffalo nets were: shorthead redhorse, freshwater drum, smallmouth buffalo, mooneye, bluegill, and common carp. Species collected in greater numbers in main channel border habitats were: gizzard shad, mooneye, quillback, white sucker, smallmouth buffalo, bigmouth buffalo, channel catfish, flathead catfish, and black crappie. Side channels produced greater numbers of common carp, shorthead redhorse, and bluegill. Multiple regression analysis showed that variation in water temperature, current velocity, turbidity, dissolved oxygen, channel type, and sampling area accounted for variation in the catch of several fish species. Turbidity was the most common variable to be related to catch and tended to have a negative relationship.

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES (CONTINUED)

82-001988 Main, J. and G. I. Sangster. A STUDY OF THE FISH CAPTURE PROCESS IN A BOTTOM TRAWL BY DIRECT OBSERVATIONS FROM A TOWED UNDERWATER VEHICLE. *Scott. Fish. Res. Rep.* No. 23. 23p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Lab., Aberdeen, Scotland]

82-001989 Matlock, G. C.; J. E. Weaver and A. W. Green. SAMPLING NEARSHORE ESTUARINE FISHES WITH ROTENONE. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):326-331. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Coast. Fish. Br., Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., 4200 Smith School Rd., Austin 78744]

82-001990 Pati, S. OBSERVATIONS ON THE EFFECT OF TROPICAL CYCLONES ON GILLNETTING IN THE BAY OF BENGAL. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):62-66. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Zool., Ravenshaw Coll., Cuttack 753003, Orissa, India] Cyclones originating in the Bay of Bengal invariably hit Orissa and adjacent coasts during peak fishing seasons. The impact of these storms on a coastal fishery was studied for the first time in Indian waters. The investigation covered a period of seven years from 1969 to 1976. The effect of a storm on a coastal gillnet fishery depends upon the wind velocity, the direction of the storm track and its distance from the fishing area, and the coastal configuration. A "direct hit" on the fishing area always reduced the catch for the next 14 days, irrespective of the intensity of the wind. Severe cyclonic storms passing the fishing area within a radius of 400 km reduced the catch. A milder storm passing beyond a range of 100 km increased the catch in the following 14 days. Out of 10 cyclones for which landing data were available, six had adverse effect on gillneting.

82-001991 Scholes, P. THE EFFECT OF WIND DIRECTION ON TRAWL CATCHES; AN ANALYSIS OF HAUL-BY-HAUL DATA. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):81-93. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 0HT, England]

82-001992 Strange, E. S. AN INTRODUCTION TO COMMERCIAL FISHING GEAR AND METHODS USED IN SCOTLAND. *Scott. Fish. Inf. Pamph.* No. 1 (revised). 35p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Lab., Aberdeen, Scotland]

82-001993 Williams, G. H.; D. A. McCaughran; S. H. Hoag and T. M. Koeneman. A COMPARISION OF PACIFIC HALIBUT AND TANNER CRAB CATCHES IN (1) SIDE-ENTRY AND TOP-ENTRY CRAB POTS AND (2) SIDE-ENTRY CRAB POTS WITH AND WITHOUT TANNER BOARDS. *Int. Pac. Halibut Comm. Tech. Rep.* No. 19. p. 15-35. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Int. Pac. Halibut Comm., P.O. Box 5009, University Station, Seattle, WA 98105] Catch rates of Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*) and Tanner crab (*Chionoecetes bairdi*) by several types of crab pot were compared. Top-entry crab pots had substantially lower catch rates of halibut than side-entry pots. Catch rates of legal Tanner crab in top-entry pots were only slightly lower than in side-entry pots, but the sample sizes were considered too small to clearly demonstrate this difference. "Tanner boards", which are placed horizontally across the upper half of the tunnel opening, reduced the catch rate of halibut by side-entry pots by 63%. In addition, the catch of halibut over 90cm long was almost eliminated. Tanner boards also reduced the catch rate of Tanner crab by side-entry pots, but overall crab catches were not large enough to provide meaningful results. Further research is recommended on crab pot modifications, and an observer program is

FISHING GEAR AND TECHNIQUES (CONTINUED)

82-001993 CONTINUED recommended to establish halibut incidence rates in the commercial crab fisheries.

FERTILIZATION OF SOIL AND WATER

82-001994 Hultberg, H. and I. B. Andersson. LIMING OF ACIDIFIED LAKES: INDUCED LONG-TERM CHANGES. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 18(1-3):311-331. July, Aug., Sept. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Swedish Water Air Pollut. Res. Inst., P.O. Box 5207, S-402 24, Gothenburg, Sweden]

FISHWAYS, FISH PASSAGE THROUGH DAMS, ETC.

82-001995 Eicher, G. J. FISH PASSAGE IN NEW SOUTH WALES. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(3):2-4. May-June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-001996 Rhone, J. P. and A. B. Schlesinger. AN ANALYSIS OF FISH IMPINGEMENT RELATIVE TO THE MISSOURI RIVER ADULT FISH POPULATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE NEBRASKA CITY POWER STATION, UNIT NO. 1. *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Affil. Soc.* 92:16-17. 1982. Abstract only. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Omaha Publ. Power Dist., Omaha, NE 68102]

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICAL METHODS, AND MODELING

82-001997 Cushing, D. H. A SIMULACRUM OF THE ICELAND COD STOCK. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):27-36. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[1981 Yarmouth Rd., Lowestoft, Suffolk NR32 4AB, England]

82-001998 DeAngelis, D. L. and C. C. Coutant. GENESIS OF BIMODAL SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS IN SPECIES COHORTS. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(3):384-388. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Environ. Sci. Div., Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN 37830]

82-001999 Jensen, A. L. ADJUSTING FISHERY CATCH CURVES FOR TRAWL SELECTION USING THE LOGISTIC DISTRIBUTION. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):17-20. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Nat. Resour., Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor 48109] The logistic distribution, a probability distribution in shape similar to the normal distribution, is applied to correct catch curves for trawl selection. The logistic probability density and distribution functions can be integrated in closed form, and this enables inclusion of a term for gear selection in the equation that describes population size as a function of age. The model is

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICAL METHODS, AND MODELING (CONTINUED)

82-001999 CONTINUED applied to the North Sea plaice fishery and the results are compared with those of cohort analysis.

82-002000 Quinn, T. J. II; S. H. Hoag and G. M. Southward. COMPARISON OF TWO METHODS OF COMBINING CATCH-PER-UNIT-EFFORT DATA FROM GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(6):837-846. June 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Int. Pac. Halibut Comm., P.O. Box 5009, University Station, Seattle, WA 98105]

82-002001 Shepherd, J. G. A VERSATILE NEW STOCK-RECRUITMENT RELATIONSHIP FOR FISHERIES, AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF SUSTAINABLE YIELD CURVES. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):67-75. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Fish. Lab., Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 0HT, England]

82-002002 Silvert, W. OPTIMAL UTILIZATION OF A VARIABLE FISH SUPPLY. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):462-468. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., P.O. Box 1006, Dartmouth, NS B2Y 4A2, Canada]

82-002003 Sims, S. E. THE EFFECT OF UNEVENLY DISTRIBUTED CATCHES ON STOCK-SIZE ESTIMATES USING VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS (COHORT ANALYSIS). *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):47-52. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Math. Stat., La. Tech. Univ., Ruston 71272] The relative error in the value of the stock size calculated by Virtual Population Analysis (Cohort Analysis) that results from assuming that catches are evenly distributed throughout the year when, in fact, they are not is examined using both analytic methods and simulation. A measure of the intra-year distribution of catches called the balance is defined, and a relationship between the relative error in the calculated values of stock size, the balance, the natural mortality rate, and the rate of exploitation is derived.

82-002004 Thompson, K. W.; M. L. Deaton; R. V. Foutz; J. Cairns, Jr. and A. C. Hendricks. APPLICATION OF TIME-SERIES INTERVENTION ANALYSIS TO FISH VENTILATORY RESPONSE DATA. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(3):518-521. Mar. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Biol., Univ. Miss., University 38677]

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-002005 Bennett, J. R. SOME EFFECTS OF MANIPULATING A NATURAL BROOK TROUT POPULATION IN A SUBALPINE LAKE. *Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. Wyo.* 137p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3976. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-002006 Bettoli, P. W. ANALYSIS OF COVE ROTENONE DATA COLLECTED IN LAKE CONROE, TEXAS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:17. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Wildl. Fish. Sci., Tex. A&M Univ., College Station]

LAKE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-002007 Ishak, M. M.; S. A. Abdel-Malek and M. M. Shafik. DEVELOPMENT OF MULLET FISHERIES (MUGILIDAE) IN LAKE QUARUN, EGYPT. *Aquaculture* 27(3):251-260. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Inst. Oceanogr. Fish., Inland Waters Fish Cult. Div., 101 Ksr Al-Ainy St., Cairo, Egypt] The water of Lake Quarun have undergone severe chemical changes in the last 50 years. Salinity has increased progressively and is now 38°/oo in some regions of the lake. *Tilapia zillii* is the only species that has not been affected by the salinity increase. Mullet fry have been stocked in the lake since 1928. There has been a progressive increase in the average total production of mullet from 0.45 tons (1929-32) to 128.25 tons (1966-69), and to 291.67 tons (1975/76-1978/79). Length and age composition of mullets in Lake Quarun were studied. The growth in length and weight of *Mugil cephalus* showed that the fish were in better condition in Lake Quarun than in other coastal areas of Egypt. It is recommended that studies should continue to improve survival of transplanted mullet fry into the lake, and on the artificial propagation of mullets on site.

82-002008 Muller, R. G.; R. S. Benda and T. G. Powell. EXPLOITATION OF FISH IN THE INNER KAVIRONDO GULF OF LAKE VICTORIA BASED ON TAG RETURNS. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):667-671. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[4015 Boulder Ave., Odessa, TX 79761]

82-002009 Selgeby, J. H. DECLINE OF LAKE HERRING (*COREGONUS ARTEDII*) IN LAKE SUPERIOR: AN ANALYSIS OF THE WISCONSIN HERRING FISHERY, 1936-78. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):554-563. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, Great Lakes Fish. Lab., Ashland Biol. Stn., Ashland, WI 54806]

82-002010 Swanson, B. L. ARTIFICIAL TURF AS A SUBSTRATE FOR INCUBATING LAKE TROUT EGGS ON REEFS IN LAKE SUPERIOR. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):109-111. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Wis. Dep. Nat. Resour., Bayfield 54814]

82-002011 Thorson, T. B. THE IMPACT OF COMMERCIAL EXPLOITATION ON SAWFISH AND SHARK POPULATIONS IN LAKE NICARAGUA. *Fisheries (Bull. Am. Fish. Soc.)* 7(2):2-10. Mar.-Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Sch. Life Sci., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln]

82-002012 Trautmann, N. M.; C. E. McCulloch and R. T. Oglesby. STATISTICAL DETERMINATION OF DATA REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSESSMENT OF LAKE RESTORATION PROGRAMS. *Can. J. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* 39(4):607-610. Apr. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Nat. Resour., Cornell Univ., Ithaca 14853]

RIVER AND STREAM MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-002013 Gutierrez, W.; S. Delgado and J. Vera. INVESTIGATION SOBRE LOS POSIBLES EFECTOS DEL REPRESAMIENTO DEL RIO PUYANGO TUMBES EN LA HIDROBIOLOGIA Y PESQUERIAS DE LA REGION. [INVESTIGATION OF THE POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF IMPOUNDING THE PUYANGO-TUMBES RIVER ON THE HYDROBIOLOGY AND FISHERIES OF THE REGION.] *Inst. Mar. Peru (Callao) Inf.* No. 75. 39p. 1980. In Spanish with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Invest. Pesq. Aguas Cont., Callao, Peru]

RIVER AND STREAM MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-002013 CONTINUED

82-002014 Orth, D. J. and O. E. Maughan. EVALUATION OF THE INCREMENTAL METHODOLOGY FOR RECOMMENDING INSTREAM FLOWS FOR FISHES. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):413-445. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish. Wildl. Sci., VPI & SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061]

FARM POND AND SMALL IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-002015 Farquhar, B. W. EVALUATION OF STRIPED BASS X WHITE BASS HYBRIDS IN SMALL IMPOUNDMENTS. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:55-66. 1981[1982]. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., 6200 Hatchery Rd., Fort Worth 76114] A study was conducted to evaluate the effects of striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) x white bas (*M. chrysops*) hybrids on existing fish populations and sport fish harvest in small impoundments. Two lakes (40 and 42 ha) were initially stocked with 50 hybrids/ha (30 mm TL), followed by two years of supplemental stocking (25-50/ha). Growth rates of hybrids and selected centrarchids were monitored, and creel surveys conducted to determine effects of the hybrid introductions. Over the study period hybrids failed to reach sufficient size in adequate numbers in either lake to significantly impact existing fish populations or sport fishery. Hybrid growth was consistently lower in both lakes than those of hybrids found in larger reservoirs, and survival in one lake was apparently poor. The unsuccessful hybrid introduction could probably be attributed to competition with overabundant crappies (*Pomoxis* spp.) for available forage.

82-002016 Peters, E. J. A STUDY OF THE FISHES OF BUCKLEY CREEK RESERVOIR, JEFFERSON COUNTY, NEBRASKA. *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci. Affil. Soc.* 92:14. 1982. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. For. Fish. Wildl., Inst. Agric. Nat. Resour., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln 68583-0819]

LARGE IMPOUNDMENT MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-002017 Murphy, B. R. GENETIC EVALUATION OF WALLEYE (*STIZOSTEDION VITREUM VITREUM*) STOCK STRUCTURE AND RECRUITMENT IN CLAYTOR LAKE, VIRGINIA. *Ph.D. dissertation, VPI&SU* 116p. 1981. From Diss. Abstr. Int. B Sci. Eng. 42(10):3893. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
Multiple genetic stocks of walleyes can exist in a relatively small reservoir ecosystem, particularly in mainstream impoundments were very diverse habitats are often spatially isolated due to the large size of these reservoirs. The existence of these multiple stocks is an important consideration for effective management. Particular management strategies may not impact all genetic stocks in the reservoir equally (particularly if they are spatially isolated), and therefore may not produce the desired or expected results if the population is treated as being homogenous.

ESTUARY MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-002018 Durand, J. R. and M. Skubich. LES LAGUNES IVOIRIENNES. [THE LAGOONS OF THE IVORY COAST.] *Aquaculture* 27(3):211-250. Apr. 1982. In French with English summ. SFA 27(3)
[Cent. Rech. Oceanogr., B. P. V18, Abidjan, Ivory Coast]

MARINE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH

82-002019 Ajayi, T. O. THE MAXIMUM SUSTAINABLE YIELDS OF THE INSHORE FISH AND SHRIMP RESOURCES OF THE NIGERIAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(5):571-577. May 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Nigerian Inst. Oceanogr. Mar. Res., P.M.B. 12729, Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria] Schaefer's and exponential models are used to predict the maximum sustainable yields (MSY) of the Nigerian inshore fish and shrimp resources. The MSY values for fish caught down to 40 and 50 m were 11684.09 and 13742.35 metric tonnes (t), respectively. For shrimp, the MSY estimated was 2008.02 t. It appeared that the inshore fishery still had room for expansion, but the shrimp resources seemed to be fully exploited under the prevailing circumstances.

82-002020 Brill, R. W. THE FUTURE OF BILLFISH RESEARCH: WHERE CAN WE GO FROM HERE? *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:52-57. 1981. SFA 27(3)

82-002021 ENVIRONMENTAL SURVEY TECHNIQUES FOR COASTAL WATER ASSESSMENT CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. *Proc. Environ. Surv. Techniques Coastal Water Assessment* v + 229p. Jan. 1980. SFA 27(3)
Available from Water Resour. Res. Cent., Univ. Hawaii, Manoa.

82-002022 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE SECOND TECHNICAL CONSULTATION ON STOCK ASSESSMENT IN THE ADRIATIC. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 253. ix + 186p. 1981. In French and English. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

82-002023 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE FIRST SESSION OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF FISHERIES IN THE SOUTHWEST INDIAN OCEAN. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 254. vii + 58p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

82-002024 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE SEVENTH SESSION OF THE FISHERY COMMITTEE FOR THE EASTERN CENTRAL ATLANTIC (CECAF). *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 255. xiii + 95p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

82-002025 FAO of the UN. REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL CONSULTATION ON THE UTILIZATION OF SMALL PELAGIC SPECIES IN THE MEDITERRANEAN AREA. *FAO Fish. Rep.* No. 252. viii + 159p. 1982. In English and French. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

MARINE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-002026 Fithian, P. S. HAWAII SPORT FISHING. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:46-50. 1981. SFA 27(3)

82-002027 Fougner, S. DEVELOPMENT OF A FISHERY MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR BILLFISH IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC FISHERY CONSERVATION ZONE. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:51. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)

82-002028 Goeden, G. B. INTENSIVE FISHING AND A 'KEYSTONE' PREDATOR SPECIES: INGREDIENTS FROM COMMUNITY INSTABILTY. *Biol. Conserv.* 22(4):273-281. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Queensl. Fish. Serv., North. Fish Res. Cent., Bungalow, Queensland 4870, Australia] A series of surveys of demersal fish stocks were carried out along the Great Barrier Reef in order to assess their condition and to investigate the effects of fishing on the large-predator community. Results from the surveys indicate that a significant relationship exists between the abundance of a 'keystone' predator species and the distance from major human population centres. Removal of this predator through fishing has the effect of bringing about changes in the relative abundance of other large predatory species including several that do not comprise part of the usual catch. Although the changes in community structure are apparently unpredictable, it is possible to calculate a measure of community flux which reflects the rate of this change relative to variations in the abundance of the keystone species.

82-002029 Griben, M. R.; W. A. Karp; C. M. Lynde and L. J. Bledsoe. PRESENT STATUS OF THE UNITED STATES HALIBUT FISHERY. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:28-45. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Tetra Tech, Inc., 1900 116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004]

82-002030 Gulland, J. A. LONG-TERM POTENTIAL EFFECTS FROM MANAGEMENT OF THE FISH RESOURCES OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer* 40(1):8-16. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Dep. Fish., FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, I-00100 Rome, Italy] Long-term benefits from improved fishery management can be placed in four classes--greater gross value of the catch; reduced costs of capture; better allocation of benefits, e.g. between different regions, or different sections of the community; and reduced administrative and similar burdens. These benefits are discussed in general terms, and in relation to the value of the North Sea fisheries. Though the volume of the catch from the North Sea has more than doubled in the last 20 years, the value (at fixed prices) has probably not changed much. Different patterns of fishing might increase the value of the North Sea catch by 50% or more. The total net benefits from better management of the northeast Atlantic fisheries might be a billion ($10^9$) dollars annually.

82-002031 Hourston, A. S. FORECASTING BRITISH COLUMBIA HERRING STOCKS, 1973-1981. *Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquatic Sci.* No. 1047. iv + 43p. Dec. 1982. In English with French summ. SFA 27(3)
[Pac. Biol. Stn., Nanaimo, BC V9R 5K6, Canada]

82-002032 International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. REPORT OF THE DIALOGUE MEETING, 18 SEPTEMBER 1981. *Int. Counc. Explor. Sea Coop. Res. Rep.* No. 113. 33p. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Palaegade 2-4, 1261 Copenhagen K, Denmark]

MARINE MANAGEMENT AND RESEARCH (CONTINUED)

82-002033 Pepperell, J. C. USE OF TAGGING DATA TO STUDY SOME ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF BLACK MARLIN, *MAKAIRA INDICA*, ON THE EAST COAST OF AUSTRALIA. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:75-87. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[New South Wales State Fish., P.O. Box N211 Grosvenor St., Sidney 2000, Australia]

82-002034 Shomura, R. S. SUMMARY REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL PANEL DISCUSSION, TUNA BIOLOGY AND MANAGMENT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:273-281. SFA 27(3)

82-002035 Wespestad, V. G.; S. H. Hoag and R. Narita. REDUCING THE INCIDENTAL CATCH OF PROHIBITED SPECIES IN THE BERING SEA GROUNDFISH FISHERY THROUGH GEAR RESTRICTIONS. *Int. Pac. Halibut Comm. Tech. Rep.* No. 19. p. 5-14. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[NMFS, 2725 Montlake Blvd. East, Seattle, WA 98112] The retention of several fully-utilized species (salmon, halibut, and crab) is prohibited in the Bering Sea groundfish fisheries. These prohibited species, however, are caught incidentally to groundfish, and the incidental catch reduces the yield available to the directed fisheries. The incidental catch of prohibited species is generally less with longlines or off-bottom trawls than with on-bottom trawls. Thus, one possible solution is to restrict the type of gear used in the groundfish fishery. This report examines the effect of restricting on-bottom trawls with respect to the production of groundfish as well as the catch of prohibited species. The results suggest that most of the available groundfish could be harvested with longlines and off-bottom trawls with a substantial reduction (over 80%) in the incidental catch of prohibited species. Allowing limited on-bottom trawling for flounders could minimize the loss of groundfish production and still provide for a reduction (over 60%) in the catch of prohibited species. Economic considerations were not examined, although the report recognizes that gear restrictions would likely increase the harvesting cost of some groundfish species.

82-002036 Witham, G. PERSPECTIVE ON MANAGEMENT OF OCEAN CHINOOK AND COHO SALMON FISHERIES WITHIN THE FISHERY CONSERVATION ZONE OFF CALIFORNIA, OREGON AND WASHINGTON. *Pac. Fish. Manage. Counc.* 28p. Mar. 1982. Available from Pac. Fish. Manage. Counc., 526 SW Mill St., Portland, OR 97201. SFA 27(3)

UTILIZATION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS

82-002037 FAO of the UN. 1980 YEAR BOOK OF FISHERY STATISTICS, FISHERY COMMODITIES VOL. 51. *FAO Fish. Ser.* 17. ix + 178p. 1981. In English, French and Spanish. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

MISC. TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT

82-002038 Baugh, T. M. TECHNIQUE FOR PHOTOGRAPHING SMALL FISH. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):99-101. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[1020 Custer Ave., Ogden, UT 84404]

MISC. TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

82-002039 Bouck, G. R. GASOMETER: AN INEXPENSIVE DEVICE FOR CONTINUOUS MONITORING OF DISSOLVED GASES AND SUPERSATURATION. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.* 111(4):505-516. July 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. FWS, NMFS Res. Cent., Bldg. 204, Naval Support Activity, Seattle, WA 98115]

82-002040 Dunkley, D. A. and W. M. Shearer. AN ASSESSMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF A RESISTIVITY FISH COUNTER. *J. Fish Biol.* 20(6):717-737. June 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Freshwater Fish. Lab., 6 California St., Montrose, Angus DD10 8DW, Scotland] Closed-circuit television was used to provide a visual record of the events associated with the counts recorded by a resistivity fish counter. The fish seen were classified as 'large' fish ≥50 cm length and 'small' fish of <50 cm. Some of the 'large' fish escaped detection by the counter, some 'small' fish were counted and some counts were registered when nothing was seen. The sensitivity of the counter varied inversely with water conductivity which varied inversely with discharge. Evidence was obtained suggesting that fish ascending a weir tend to swim closer to the bottom than do those descending. It is found that fish tended to move upstream just after sunset and downstream just before sunrise except when the water was turbid and when the fish were very close to spawning. The numbers of fish movements recorded increased during those periods when discharge was decreasing after a spate but when spawning activity was at its peak, increased activity occurred in the complete absence of any change in discharge. Instances of the same fish re-crossing the counting zone several times were recorded and the simultaneous passage of more than one fish through the counting zone were observed.

82-002041 Everest, F. H. and J. Rodgers. TWO ECONOMICAL PHOTOPERIOD CONTROLS FOR LABORATORY STUDIES. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):113-114. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[USDA For. Serv., For. Sci. Lab., 3200 Jefferson Way, Corvallis, OR 97331]

82-002042 McKim, J. M. and R. F. Syrett. MOBILE SURGICAL TABLE WITH AUTOMATIC SOLENOID SYSTEM FOR FISHERY APPLICATIONS. *Prog. Fish-Cult.* 44(2):75-78. Apr. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[U.S. EPA, 6201 Congdon Blvd., Duluth, MN 55804]

82-002043 Mulford, C. J. THE SURGICAL SKIN STAPLER AS A MEANS TO CLOSE INCISIONS IN FISH. *Annu. Proc. Tex. Chap. Am. Fish. Soc.* 4:3. 1981[1982]. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)
[Tex. Parks Wildl. Dep., Ft. Worth Res. Stn., Ft. Worth 76114] Sham ultrasonic transmitters were implanted in four adult striped bass to evaluate surgical procedures and the feasibility of using disposable surgical staplers as a means of closing incisions. After survery, these fish and one control were held in a 0.4-ha hatchery pond for approximately 1 month. The control and two implanted fish died within 10 days, most likely due to handling stress. However, when the pond was drained, two striped bass in good condition were retreived. The incisions had healed with no signs of infection. It appears the skin stapler is a suitable means for quick closure of incisions in fish if handling stress is minimal.

82-002044 Thomas, G. L.; R. E. Thorne and L. Johnson. A CASE HISTORY OF COMPLEMENTARY NET AND HYDROACOUSTIC SAMPLING TECHNIQUES IN THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MULTI-SPECIES NEARSHORE OCEAN ENVIRONMENT. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:27. 1981. Abstract only. SFA 27(3)

REVIEWS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ETC.

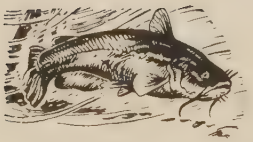
82-002045 Coche, A. G., (compiler). AQUACULTURE IN FRESH WATERS. A LIST OF REFERENCE BOOKS, 1953-1981. *FAO Fish. Circ.* No. 724. Rev. 1. vii + 19p. Feb. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[FAO of the UN, Rome Italy]

82-002046 FAO of the UN. WORLD LIST OF AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES SERIAL TITLES. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.* No. 147(suppl. 5):x + 96p. 1981. SFA 27(3)
[Rome, Italy]

82-002047 McHugh, J. L.; M. W. Sumner; P. J. Flagg; D. W. Lepton and W. J. Behrens. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HARD CLAM *(MERCENARIA MERCENARIA). NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF* 756. iii + 845p. Mar. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Mar. Sci. Res. Cent., State Univ. N.Y., Stony Brook 11794]

82-002048 Verheye, H. M., (compiler). INDEX TO HYDROBIOLOGIA VOLUMES 1-75 (1948-1980). *Hydrobiologia* 90:1-181. 25 June 1982. SFA 27(3)

82-002049 Vincke, P. (compiler). CATFISHES OF THE GENUS CLARIAS--A GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. *FAO Fish. Circ.* No. 739. vii + 38p. Jan. 1982. SFA 27(3)
[Proj. Fish. Fish Cult. Dev., B.P. 494, Bouaké, Ivory Coast]



Abdel-Malek, S. A.
82-002007
Able, K. W.
82-001547
Addison, R. F.
82-001383
82-001888
Adelman, I. R.
82-001287
82-001648
Agius, C.
82-001792
82-001822
Ahne, W.
82-001823
82-001824
Ajayi, T. O.
82-002019
Akenhead, S.
82-001955
Akiyama, T.
82-001326
Aksiray, F.
82-001863
Al-Yamani, F. Y.
82-001840
Alderdice, D. F.
82-001981
Allen, J. R. M.
82-001673
Allendorf, F. W.
82-001540
Almendras, J. M. E.
82-001337
Alvarez-Pellitero, M. P.
82-001806
Alvarez-Pellitero, Ma. P.
82-001807
Amborski, R. L.
82-001804
Amelung, M.
82-001889
Amend, D. F.
82-001793
82-001794
82-001849
82-001890
Amthauer, R.
82-001490
Andersen, B. C.
82-001637
Andersson, I. B.
82-001994
Andreasen, J. K.
82-001891
Andrews, C.
82-001789
82-001808
82-001841
Angermeier, P. L.
82-001642
Anwar, A.
82-001310
Arai, K.
82-001421
Arawomo, G. A. O.
82-001674
Argyle, R. L.
82-001611
Armstrong, M. J.
82-001447
Armstrong, M. S.
82-001334
Arnason, A. N.
82-001973
Arrignon, J. C. V.
82-001278
Arthur, J. R.
82-001777
Ashton, C. E.
82-001643
Astakhov, D. A.
82-001377
Ayles, G. B.
82-001688
Babcock, W. H.
82-001953
Bailey, R. S.
82-001612
Baker, B. I.
82-001450
Baker, J. D.
82-001555
Baker, J. P.
82-001892
Bakkala, R. G.
82-001729
Balasch, J.
82-001939
Balon, E. K.
82-001623
Baltz, D. M.
82-001590
Bao, I. Y.
82-001384
Barnett, H.
82-001816
Bartell, S. M.
82-001644
Barton, M. G.
82-001645
Baruffaldi, A.
82-001475
Baugh, T. M.
82-001333
82-002038
Baylis, J. R.
82-001548

Beacham, T. D.
82-001624
Beamish, R. J.
82-001749
Bean, R. M.
82-001900
Beard, T. D.
82-001613
Beardmore, J. A.
82-001373
Beardsley, G. L.
82-001597
Becker, K.
82-001313
Behrens, W. J.
82-002047
Beitinger, T. L.
82-001428
82-001913
Bellan, G.
82-001893
Bemis, W. E.
82-001353
Benda, R. S.
82-002008
Bengert, G. A.
82-001940
Bennett, J. R.
82-002005
Bercy, C.
82-001979
Berg, B. A.
82-001329
Bergeron, T.
82-001354
Bergersen, E. P.
82-001954
Bergheim, A.
82-001864
Bergman, H. L.
82-001901
Bergman, P. K.
82-001944
Berkowitz, E. J.
82-001495
Bern, H. A.
82-001385
82-001412
82-001457
Berns, S.
82-001578
Berry, E. S.
82-001935
Bettoli, P. W.
82-002006
Beverley-Burton, M.
82-001858
Bialokoz, W.
82-001646
Biberman, L. J.
82-001442
Bigott, K.
82-001828
Billard, R.
82-001386
Bilton, H. T.
82-001976
82-001980
82-001981
Binkowski, F. P.
82-001461
Bishop, C. A.
82-001982
Bister, H.
82-001928
Blaber, S. J. M.
82-001702
82-001886
Bledsoe, L. J.
82-002029
Blumer, L. S.
82-001549
Blythe, R. H.
82-001871
Bobbitt, J.
82-001955
Boord, R. L.
82-001355
Booth, J. H.
82-001894
Booz, G. W.
82-001483
Borg, B.
82-001387
Borgese, J. M.
82-001388
Borgese, T. A.
82-001388
Borgmann, U.
82-001614
Bouck, G. R.
82-002039
Bowering, W. R.
82-001356
Boyd, C. E.
82-001289
82-001334
Bracken, B. E.
82-001635
Brader, J. D.
82-001389
Bradstreet, M. S. W.
82-001550
Brady, D. R.
82-001390
Braekkan, O. R.
82-001451
Brammer, J. D.
82-001902

Branstetter, S.
82-001750
Brazier, O.
82-001551
Brenner, B. C.
82-001983
Breton, B.
82-001413
Brigham, W. U.
82-001966
Brighenti, L.
82-001475
Bright, G. R.
82-001703
Brill, R. W.
82-002020
Britton, R. H.
82-001647
Bronstein, P. M.
82-001625
Brooks, M. J.
82-001288
Brown, C. L.
82-001391
Brown, D. J. A.
82-001895
82-001896
Brown, L.
82-001636
Brown, S. W.
82-001289
Browne, D.
82-001528
Brummett, A. R.
82-001357
Bruno, D. W.
82-001790
Bry, C.
82-001290
Buchanan, T. M.
82-001704
Bucke, D.
82-001825
Buckley, J. T.
82-001897
82-001923
Burger, E. H.
82-001433
Burgess, J. W.
82-001898
Burggren, W.
82-001489
Burke, J. A.
82-001826
Burr, B. M.
82-001605
Bussing, W. A.
82-001751
Buth, D. G.
82-001523

...CONTINUED...
Buth, D. G.
82-001527
Butler, M. J. IV
82-001348
Butler, S. A.
82-001745
Bwathondi, P. O. J.
82-001304
Cabling, F., Jr.
82-001392
Cada, G. F.
82-001984
Cairns, J., Jr.
82-001469
82-002004
Cameron, D. G.
82-001528
Campbell, K. L. I.
82-001705
Canto, J. T., Jr.
82-001337
Carey, F. G.
82-001551
Carlander, K. D.
82-001675
Carmichael, G. J.
82-001899
Carpene, E.
82-001393
Carpenter, A. C.
82-001854
Carrillo, M.
82-001311
Carson, D. O.
82-001846
82-001847
Carter, A.
82-001704
Casey, J. G.
82-001551
Casterlin, M. E.
82-001486
Cerri, R. D.
82-001679
Chambolle, P.
82-001438
Chang, J. P.
82-001401
Changdong, G.
82-001842
Changlin, L.
82-001358
Chapman, D. G.
82-001986
Chappell, J. A.
82-001288
Chau, Y. K.
82-001940
Cheeseman, C. L.
82-001974

Chervinski, J.
82-001305
Cheung, P. F.
82-001809
Christensen, B. M.
82-001843
Christensen, N. O.
82-001778
Christiansen, B.
82-001394
Chua, T. E.
82-001306
Ciepielewski, W.
82-001615
Cincotta, D. A.
82-001865
Clady, M. D.
82-001653
Claiborne, J. B. III
82-001395
Clark, B.
82-001524
Clarke, L. A.
82-001552
Coates, D.
82-001626
Coche, A. G.
82-001279
82-002045
Cochran, P. A.
82-001648
Coke, M.
82-001706
Collette, B. B.
82-001752
Collins, B. W.
82-001676
Colt, J.
82-001335
Colwell, S. T.
82-001730
Compagno, L. J. V.
82-001374
Conover, D. O.
82-001741
Cook, C. M.
82-001968
Cook, R. C.
82-001359
Coombs, S.
82-001360
82-001553
Coons, L. B.
82-001811
Cooper, R. A.
82-001547
Coutant, C. C.
82-001998
Coyer, J. A.
82-001627
Crabtree, C. B.
82-001523
Crabtree, R. E.
82-001628
Craig, J. F.
82-001616
82-001985
Craig, P. C.
82-001591
Crapon de Caprona, M.-D.
82-001629
Crespo, S.
82-001939
Cushing, D. H.
82-001997
Cyrus, D. P.
82-001702
Czygan, F.-C.
82-001396
Dabrowksi, K. R.
82-001312
Dadzie, S.
82-001291
Dailey, M. D.
82-001844
Dalsgaard, I.
82-001845
Daly, J. G.
82-001803
Dangschat, H.
82-001813
Daoulas, C.
82-001687
Dashow, L.
82-001391
Dauble, D. D.
82-001900
Davie, P. S.
82-001397
Davies, D. S.
82-001307
Davies, R. W.
82-001880
Davis, B.
82-001525
Davis, K. B.
82-001511
Davis, P. S.
82-001707
82-001933
Dawe, M.
82-001914
Dawson, C. E.
82-001753
82-001754
Dawson, V. K.
82-001943
Daxboeck, C.
82-001397

...CONTINUED...
Daxboeck, C.
82-001484
De Ruiter, A. J. H.
82-001398
De Wilde-Van Berge Henegousen, M.
82-001515
Dean, J. M.
82-001701
DeAngelis, D. L.
82-001998
Deaton, M. L.
82-002004
Deelstra, H. A.
82-001399
DeGraeve, G. M.
82-001866
82-001901
Dehadrai, P. V.
82-001925
Delgado, S.
82-002013
Devi, A. P.
82-001926
deVlaming, V. L.
82-001420
Devlin, E. W.
82-001902
DeVries, A. L.
82-001470
82-001556
Dheer, T. R.
82-001456
Dia, A. K.
82-001292
Dickman, K. G.
82-001485
DiMichele, L.
82-001400
Dimmick, J. F.
82-001682
Divanach, P.
82-001319
82-001361
82-001570
Dixon, D. G.
82-001912
Dixon, K. R.
82-001880
Dixon, P. F.
82-001827
Do, T. T.
82-001851
Dobbe, F.
82-001513
Doi, M.
82-001336
Donaldson, E. M.
82-001285
82-001533
Dovel, W. L.
82-001698
Downer, P.
82-001554
Downhower, J. F.
82-001636
Drenner, R. W.
82-001657
Dronen, N. O., Jr.
82-001852
Du Buit, M. H.
82-001649
Dubin, R. E.
82-001555
DuBois, A. B.
82-001576
Dubois, M. P.
82-001438
Dubourg, P.
82-001438
DuBowy, V. S.
82-001708
Dudley, D. R.
82-001747
Dufford, D. W.
82-001966
Dumont, J. N.
82-001357
Dunham, R. A.
82-001288
82-001293
Dunkley, D. A.
82-002040
Dunn, J. L.
82-001707
Durand, J. R.
82-002018
Durocher, P. P.
82-001690
Duszynski, D. W.
82-001819
Dykova, I.
82-001815
Eagle, R. A.
82-001879
Eales, J. G.
82-001401
Eastcott, A.
82-001672
Eastman, J. T.
82-001402
82-001556
Eaton, R. C.
82-001557
Eckhardt, O.
82-001313
Eddy, B.
82-001921
Edgell, P. R.
82-001533

Edmonds, J. S.
82-001867
Fggers, D. M.
82-001986
Ehrlich, K. F.
82-001403
Eicher, G. J.
82-001995
Eiras, J. C.
82-001362
Eisler, R.
82-001903
El-Zeiny, M.
82-001310
Elder, R. G.
82-001901
Eliassen, J.-E.
82-001404
82-001405
Elliot, D. G.
82-001890
Ellis, A. E.
82-001498
82-001810
Ellory, J. C.
82-001470
Emmett, R. L.
82-001650
Endo, M.
82-001406
Engelhardt, T.
82-001294
Enzmann, P.-J.
82-001828
Epple, A. W.
82-001391
Evans, D. H.
82-001407
Everest, F. H.
82-002041
Ewing, M. S.
82-001904
Ewing, S. A.
82-001904
Ezenwa, B.
82-001314
Faas, L. F.
82-001910
Fahy, W. E.
82-001363
Fallon, W. E.
82-001900
Fange, R.
82-001372
82-001408
FAO of the UN
82-001526
82-001945
82-001946

...CONTINUED...
FAO of the UN
82-001967
82-002022
82-002023
82-002024
82-002025
82-002037
82-002046
Farquhar, B. W.
82-002015
Fausch, K. D.
82-001651
Fay, R. R.
82-001558
Fernald, R. D.
82-001364
Fernandes, B. M. M.
82-001853
Fernholm, B.
82-001755
Ferraris, C. J., Jr.
82-001677
Ferris, S. D.
82-001527
Fiandt, J. T.
82-001930
Figueroa, H. R.
82-001420
Fischthal, J. H.
82-001846
82-001847
82-001848
Fisher, J. E.
82-001678
Fisher, P. W.
82-001528
Fithian, P. S.
82-002026
Fitzgerald, M. E. C.
82-001811
Flagg, P. J.
82-002047
Flain, M.
82-001617
Flemming, B.
82-001906
Fletcher, J. M.
82-001985
Fluck, R. A.
82-001409
Flynn, J. K.
82-001793
82-001794
Follenius, E.
82-001410
Folmar, L. C.
82-001905
Fontaine, M.
82-001559

.ortner, N. A.
82-001411
Foskett, K. J.
82-001412
Fostier, A.
82-001413
Fougner, S.
82-002027
Fourmanoir, P.
82-001753
Foutz, R. V.
82-002004
Frank, K. T.
82-001592
Franke, E. D.
82-001812
Franklin, F. L.
82-001927
Franssen, J.
82-001756
Fraser, D. F.
82-001679
Fraser, J. M.
82-001351
Freeman, H. C.
82-001906
Freeze, T. M.
82-001389
Freshwater Biological Association
82-001950
Friday, A. E.
82-001487
Fridberg, G.
82-001780
From, J.
82-001829
Funston, C. W.
82-001447
Furuichi, M.
82-001414
Gabrielson, G.
82-001551
Galloway, J. E.
82-001871
Garcia Pinto, L.
82-001529
Gardner, G. A.
82-001344
Garman, G. C.
82-001652
Garofano, J. S.
82-001907
Garrell, M. H.
82-001283
Garrick, J. A. F.
82-001757
Garton, R. R.
82-001561
82-001868
Gascon, D.
82-001560
Gee, J. H.
82-001670
George, T. T.
82-001593
Georgi, T.
82-001415
Gerking, S. D.
82-001908
82-001947
Gerth, W. A.
82-001416
Ghittino, P.
82-001830
Giattina, J. D.
82-001561
82-001868
Giavenni, R.
82-001779
Gielen, J. T.
82-001417
Giles, M. A.
82-001909
Gilliland, E. R.
82-001653
Gladson, J.
82-001284
Gleason, L. N.
82-001843
Goeden, G. B.
82-002028
Goeden, H. M.
82-001924
Goetz, F. W.
82-001533
Goetz, R. C.
82-001389
Goicoechea, O.
82-001490
Gonzales-Lanza, M. C.
82-001806
Gonzales-Lanza, Ma. C.
82-001807
Goodman, E. D.
82-001871
Goodman, L. R.
82-001910
Goos, H. J. T.
82-001417
Gordin, H.
82-001339
Gordon, R.
82-001442
Gorman, O. T.
82-001747
Goshwami, S. V.
82-001446
Goto, A.
82-001598

Gould, R. W.
82-001791
Goven, B. A.
82-001849
82-001890
Gradall, K. S.
82-001562
Graham, T. E.
82-001804
Gray, R. H.
82-001900
Green, A. W.
82-001989
Green, L. M.
82-001709
Green, R. H.
82-001453
Greuel, E.
82-001328
Griben, M. R.
82-002029
Griesbach, S.
82-001869
Griffiths, W. B.
82-001591
Grillner, S.
82-001563
Grimes, C. B.
82-001547
Grindley, J. R.
82-001711
82-001712
82-001713
Groninger, H. S., Jr.
82-001816
Gropp, J.
82-001320
Grove, D. J.
82-001365
Gruber, D.
82-001469
Guerrero, R. D. III
82-001295
Guildal, J. A.
82-001850
Gulland, J. A.
82-002030
Guma'a, S. A.
82-001366
Gundersen, R. E.
82-001367
Gunther, K.-D.
82-001313
Guthrie, C. A.
82-001871
Gutierrez, W.
82-002013
Hagen, D. W.
82-001530
Hahnel, G. B.
82-001791
Haider, S.
82-001418
Hailman, J. P.
82-001564
Haldorson, L.
82-001591
Hall, N. E.
82-001891
Hall, T. R.
82-001419
82-001420
Halpern-Sebold, L.
82-001494
Halter, F.
82-001887
Hamada, S.
82-001459
Hampson, B. L.
82-001879
Hankin, D. G.
82-001975
Hansen, D. J.
82-001910
Hara, S.
82-001337
Hardiman, P. A.
82-001879
Harrington, E. S.
82-001956
Harrington, J.
82-001388
Harrington, R. W., Jr.
82-001956
Harris, G. P.
82-001343
Hartfiel, W.
82-001328
Hartman, G. F.
82-001637
Harvey, W. D.
82-001531
82-001532
Hasegawa, S.
82-001431
Hashimoto, A.
82-001421
Hashimoto, S.
82-001315
82-001316
82-001331
Hassanen, G. D. I.
82-001310
Havas, M.
82-001911
Haynes, C. M.
82-001710
Hazel, J. R.
82-001499

Heckmann, R. A.
82-001693
Heemstra, P. C.
82-001758
Heit, M.
82-001870
Hem, S.
82-001308
Hemmingsen, E. A.
82-001416
Hendricks, A. C.
82-002004
Hendrickson, D. A.
82-001718
Hendrix, G. A.
82-001871
Henry, S.
82-001704
Herrera, E.
82-001311
Herrick, C. J.
82-001871
Hesse, L.
82-001338
82-001584
Hetherington, T. E.
82-001353
Hetrick, F. M.
82-001818
Heydorn, A. E. F.
82-001711
82-001712
82-001713
Hibiya, T.
82-001473
82-001474
Hietanen, E.
82-001916
Hill, B. J.
82-001827
82-001831
Hill, L. G.
82-001460
Hille, S.
82-001422
Hilton, J.
82-001957
Hilton, J. W.
82-001912
Hirano, T.
82-001431
Hirasawa, Y.
82-001326
Hirshfield, H. I.
82-001907
Hjelmeland, K.
82-001423
Ho, J. S.
82-001851
Hoag, S. H.
82-001993
82-002000
82-002035
Hobbs, H. H. III
82-001348
Hocutt, C. H.
82-001865
Hodgins, H. O.
82-001905
Hodson, R. E.
82-001516
Hofer, R.
82-001424
Hoffman, C. J.
82-001565
Hoffman, G. L.
82-001814
Hoffmann, R.
82-001813
Hogue, E. W.
82-001654
Holcombe, G. W.
82-001930
Holeton, G. F.
82-001425
82-001894
Holmbom, B.
82-001928
Holmgren, S.
82-001408
Holopainen, I. J.
82-001622
Holstein, B.
82-001426
Holubetz, T.
82-001948
Hoornbeek, F. K.
82-001309
Horlyck, V.
82-001829
Horne, M. T.
82-001792
Horner, R.
82-001352
Hoshino, Y.
82-001336
Houde, E. D.
82-001714
Hourston, A. S.
82-001601
82-002031
House, E. W.
82-001493
Houston, A. H.
82-001427
Hu, L. C.
82-001680
Hubbard, G. M.
82-001412

Hubert, W. A.
82-001695
82-001987
Huey, D. W.
82-001428
82-001913
Hughes, G. W.
82-001720
Hughes, S. G.
82-001342
Hultberg, H.
82-001994
Hunt, R. L.
82-001958
Hunter, G. A.
82-001533
Hutchinson, T. C.
82-001911
Ikeda, S.
82-001492
Ince, B. W.
82-001321
Ingermann, R. L.
82-001429
Ingham, R. E.
82-001852
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea
82-001872
82-002032
Irvine, J. R.
82-001655
Ishak, M. M.
82-001310
82-002007
Ishii, K.
82-001546
Ishioka, H.
82-001430
Itazawa, Y.
82-001332
Iwanowicz, H. R.
82-001832
Iwata, M.
82-001431
Jalabert, B.
82-001413
Jansen, W. F.
82-001433
Janssen, J.
82-001664
Jansz, G. F.
82-001894
Jayasri, M.
82-001814
Jeanjean, S.
82-001559
Jenkinson, D. W.
82-001976
Jensen, A. L.
82-001873
82-001999
Jermolajev, E.
82-001351
Jimenez, D.
82-001832
Jiwei, S.
82-001842
Jobling, M.
82-001317
82-001434
82-001700
82-001748
Johansen, K.
82-001394
82-001479
Johansson, N.
82-001780
Johnson, J. H.
82-001661
Johnson, K. A.
82-001793
82-001794
82-001796
Johnson, L.
82-002044
Johnson, R. H.
82-001822
Jones, D. R.
82-001435
82-001501
Jones, K. A.
82-001566
Jones, R. T.
82-001436
Jonsson, A.-C.
82-001432
Joswiak, G. R.
82-001534
Joysey, K. A.
82-001487
Julshamn, K.
82-001451
June, J. A.
82-001703
Kagawa, H.
82-001437
82-001521
Kah, O.
82-001438
Kain, D. G.
82-001681
Kaiser, K. L. E.
82-001874
Kallman, K. D.
82-001384
Kanazawa, A.
82-001318

Kanwisher, J. W.
82-001551
Karmali, K.
82-001442
Karp, W. A.
82-002029
Karr, J. R.
82-001747
Kashiwagi, E.
82-001539
Kato, M.
82-001640
Kato, S.
82-001467
Kaushik, S. J.
82-001323
Kavaliers, M.
82-001439
82-001567
82-001568
Kawasaki, T.
82-001742
Kearns, P. K.
82-001875
Kellogg, R. L.
82-001440
Kennedy, G. J. A.
82-001569
Kent, C.
82-001345
Kentouri, M.
82-001319
82-001361
82-001570
Kerr, S. R.
82-001441
Kesbeke, F.
82-001513
82-001514
Khan, R. A.
82-001914
Kiceniuk, J. W.
82-001914
Kiessling, A.
82-001476
Kimura, M.
82-001406
King, G. M.
82-001442
Kirsch, R.
82-001443
Kissil, G. W.
82-001329
Klaverkamp, J. F.
82-001909
Kleinholz, C. W.
82-001653
Kleinzeller, A.
82-001483
Klusek, C. S.
82-001870
Kobayashi, A.
82-001421
Kodama, M.
82-001915
Koeneman, T. M.
82-001993
Koester, D. M.
82-001368
Kohler, N. E.
82-001668
Kohn, A.
82-001853
Kondo, T.
82-001492
Koops, H.
82-001320
82-001330
Korsgaard, B.
82-001444
Koslow, J. A.
82-001971
Koss, T. F.
82-001427
Kott, E.
82-001773
Koury, B.
82-001816
Kozel, T. R.
82-001781
Kramar, O.
82-001940
Kramer, D. L.
82-001632
Kramer, J. M.
82-001881
Krant, J.
82-001339
Krasey, C. R.
82-001973
Krasnoperova, S. V.
82-001535
Krauskopf, M.
82-001490
Krieger, K. J.
82-001977
Kruger, A.
82-001396
Krupp, F.
82-001759
Krzywosz, T.
82-001646
Kudo, G.
82-001816
Kuhns, J. F.
82-001782
Kulikova, N. I.
82-001445

Kullander, S. O.
82-001760
Kux, Z.
82-001369
Kyle, R.
82-001715
LaBounty, J. F.
82-001959
Lacey, S. M.
82-001854
Lagasse, P.
82-001965
Laitinen, M.
82-001916
Lamba, V. J.
82-001446
Laming, P. R.
82-001447
Lane, E. B.
82-001571
Larkin, J. R.
82-001357
Larsen, J. L.
82-001795
82-001797
Lauder, G. V.
82-001360
Lauf, P. K.
82-001448
Lavender, W. A.
82-001557
Le Bras, Y. M.
82-001449
Le Martret, M.-A.
82-001572
Leatherland, J. F.
82-001450
82-001917
Lederman, T. C.
82-001876
82-001877
Lee, R. M.
82-001908
Leggett, W. C.
82-001592
Lemly, A. D.
82-001682
Lenarz, W. H.
82-001638
Lenat, D. R.
82-001882
Lesniak, J. A.
82-001918
LeValley, M. J.
82-001919
Li, R. M.
82-001965
Libosvarsky, J.
82-001369
Licata, A.
82-001522
Lied, E.
82-001451
Liem, K. F.
82-001360
Lieska, N.
82-001487
Liley, N. R.
82-001463
Limsuwan, C.
82-001920
Limsuwan, T.
82-001322
Lindquist, D. G.
82-001728
Lingling, W.
82-001370
Link, G. W., Jr.
82-001726
Lipton, D. W.
82-002047
Loar, J. M.
82-001984
Lock, J. T.
82-001296
Loenn, B.-E.
82-001452
Loftus, D. H.
82-001618
Loginova, G. A.
82-001535
Lom, J.
82-001815
Lomholt, J. P.
82-001394
Lone, K. P.
82-001321
Lotrich, V. A.
82-001519
Lovegrove, S. M.
82-001921
Lovell, R. T.
82-001322
Lucas, J. R.
82-001656
Luquet, P.
82-001323
Lynde, C. M.
82-002029
Lyons, B. W.
82-001536
MacDonald, C. D.
82-001630
MacDonald, J. S.
82-001453
Macey, D. J.
82-001454
82-001455

Machen, T. E.
82-001412
Mackie, A. M.
82-001329
Mackiewicz, J. S.
82-001812
MacPherson, K. A.
82-001726
Mahajan, C. L.
82-001456
Mahnken, C. V. W.
82-001385
Maier, B.
82-001828
Main, J.
82-001988
Mainoya, J. R.
82-001457
82-001458
Maiolie, M.
82-001954
Majnarich, J. J.
82-001800
Malins, D. C.
82-001922
Mangel, M.
82-001833
Mangunwiryo, H.
82-001822
Manning, C. S.
82-001910
Manning, M. J.
82-001498
Manooch, C. S. III
82-001685
Manthey, M.
82-001330
Marcuzzi, O.
82-001413
Margolis-Kazan, H.
82-001494
Margolis, L.
82-001777
Markiw, M. E.
82-001820
Marshall, B. E.
82-001743
Marshall, S. L.
82-001371
82-001619
Martin, H. C.
82-001878
Martinez, G. J.
82-001594
Martini, F. H.
82-001573
Masada, M.
82-001468
Mascarello, F.
82-001393
Matheson, A. T.
82-001897
82-001923
Mathis, P.
82-001524
Mathur, D.
82-001349
Matlock, G. C.
82-001989
Matsui, T.
82-001459
Matsumiya, Y.
82-001631
Matsushita, K.
82-001639
Matthews, W. J.
82-001460
82-001716
Mattisson, A.
82-001372
Matty, A. J.
82-001321
Maughan, O. E.
82-002014
Mayama, H.
82-001640
Mayberry, R. D.
82-001683
McAfee, M. E.
82-001978
McAndrew, B. J.
82-001373
McCarter, J. A.
82-001897
82-001923
McCarthy, D. H.
82-001796
McCaughran, D. A.
82-001993
McCauley, R. W.
82-001461
McComas, S. R.
82-001657
McCosker, J. E.
82-001761
82-001766
McCulloch, C. E.
82-002012
McDerment, S.
82-001792
McDonald, D. G.
82-001462
McDonald, L. L.
82-001745
McDonald, T. E.
82-001777
McDonough, T. A.
82-001730
McEachran, J. D.
82-001374

McElderry, H.
82-001591
McGlade, J. M.
82-001537
McGregor, A. J.
82-001619
McHugh, J. L.
82-002047
McKee, P. M.
82-001595
McKenna, M. G.
82-001717
McKim, J. M.
82-001924
82-002042
McMillan, C. B.
82-001762
McVicar, A. H.
82-001810
82-001821
Medgyesy, N.
82-001324
Meffe, G. K.
82-001718
Meier, W.
82-001834
Mein, C. G.
82-001398
Meister, M. F.
82-001443
Mellergaard, S.
82-001795
82-001797
Merrill, C.
82-001885
Meske, C.
82-001313
Meyer, J. H.
82-001463
82-001574
Middaugh, D. P.
82-001628
Mikel, H. C.
82-001972
Milhous, R. T.
82-001965
Miller, D. S.
82-001485
Miller, R. A.
82-001560
Miller, S. J.
82-001684
Miller, W. R. III
82-001464
Millikin, M. R.
82-001325
Mills, C. A.
82-001744
Mills, K. H.
82-001973
Minami, T.
82-001596
Mishra, A. P.
82-001379
Misra, M.
82-001477
Misra, R. K.
82-001356
Mitani, I.
82-001855
Mitani, T.
82-001631
Mitchell, A. J.
82-001783
Mitson, R. B.
82-001974
Momzikoff, A.
82-001559
Moodie, G. E. E.
82-001530
Moore, R. L.
82-001880
Moore, W. S.
82-001534
Moores, J. A.
82-001658
Morgan, R. P. II
82-001465
Moring, J. R.
82-001960
Morris, S. L.
82-001375
Morrow, I. H.
82-001740
Moser, M. E.
82-001647
Motzkin, F.
82-001339
Moyer, J. T.
82-001538
Moyle, P. B.
82-001590
Mpoame, M.
82-001784
Muir, W. D.
82-001650
Mukherji, A. P.
82-001925
Mukhopadhyay, P. K.
82-001925
Mulford, C. J.
82-002043
Mulian, R.
82-001719
Muller, R. G.
82-002008
Munn, C. B.
82-001798
Munro, A. L. S.
82-001790

...CONTINUED...
Munro, A. L. S.
82-001810
Murai, T.
82-001326
Murdy, E. O.
82-001677
Muroga, K.
82-001799
Murphy, B. R.
82-002017
Murty, A. S.
82-001926
Muszynski, G.
82-001403
Muth, R. T.
82-001710
Muzzall, P. M.
82-001785
82-001786
Mwenesi, R.
82-001502
Nagahama, Y.
82-001437
82-001521
Nagel, J. W.
82-001599
Nagel, R. L.
82-001388
Nahhas, F. M.
82-001840
Nakai, T.
82-001799
Nakamura, Y.
82-001466
Nakari, T.
82-001502
Nakatsuru, K.
82-001632
Narahara, A. M.
82-001698
Narita, R.
82-002035
Neff, J. M.
82-001934
Negishi, K.
82-001467
Negishi, S.
82-001468
Neill, W. H.
82-001532
Nelson, J. S.
82-001763
Nelson, R. S.
82-001685
Nesler, T. P.
82-001350
82-001961
Newman, S. G.
82-001800
Nibaruta, G.
82-001756
Nielsen, L. A.
82-001652
Nieminen, M.
82-001916
Nieuwenhuys, R.
82-001360
Nigrelli, R. F.
82-001809
Nikinmaa, M.
82-001512
Niles, S.
82-001327
Niwa, M.
82-001942
Noble, R. L.
82-001531
82-001532
82-001983
Nomura, T.
82-001801
Northcote, T. G.
82-001655
Northcutt, R. G.
82-001355
Norton, M. G.
82-001879
82-001927
Nose, T.
82-001326
Nose, Y.
82-001639
Nunn, G.
82-001469
Nunny, R. S.
82-001879
O'Brien, W. J.
82-001666
O'Grady, S. M.
82-001470
Obika, M.
82-001468
Oduleye, S. O.
82-001686
Ogasawara, Y.
82-001336
Ogata, H.
82-001326
Ogata, T.
82-001915
Ogawa, M.
82-001471
Ogilvie, D. M.
82-001575
Ogilvy, C. S.
82-001576
Oglesby, R. T.
82-002012

Ohoka, T.
82-001468
Ohta, H.
82-001376
Oikari, A.
82-001452
82-001928
Ojima, Y.
82-001539
Olafson, R. W.
82-001923
Olcese, J. M.
82-001420
Olito, C.
82-001525
Oliver, J. D.
82-001472
Omeljaniuk, R. J.
82-001401
Orth, D. J.
82-002014
Osborn, M. F.
82-001951
Osborne, L. L.
82-001880
Oshiro, T.
82-001473
82-001474
Ottolenghi, C.
82-001475
Pacific Marine Fisheries Commission
82-001952
Palko, B. J.
82-001597
Paloheimo, J. E.
82-001745
Pandey, K.
82-001477
82-001929
Papaconstantinou, C.
82-001687
Papst, M. H.
82-001688
Parin, N. V.
82-001377
82-001764
Paris, J.
82-001319
82-001361
Parker, B. J.
82-001595
Parker, N. C.
82-001340
Parker, S. S.
82-001371
Parmley, D.
82-001286
Part, P.
82-001476
Passino, D. R. M.
82-001881
Patashnik, M.
82-001816
Patch, J. R.
82-001518
Paterson, W. B.
82-001817
Pati, S.
82-001990
Patterson, C.
82-001360
Pavlov, D. S.
82-001577
Pawson, M. G.
82-001425
Payne, G.
82-001347
Pearre, S., Jr.
82-001659
Peden, A. E.
82-001720
Pelczarski, J. E.
82-001832
Penrose, D. L.
82-001882
Pepperell, J. C.
82-002033
Pereira-Bueno, J. M.
82-001806
Pereira-Bueno, J. Ma.
82-001807
Persson, L.
82-001478
Pesonen, S.
82-001502
Peterman, R. M.
82-001689
Peters, E. J.
82-001678
82-002016
Peters, H. M.
82-001578
Peters, J. C.
82-001962
Peters, R. H.
82-001869
Pettersson, K.
82-001479
Pettit, R. D.
82-001650
Peute, J.
82-001417
Pevtsova, E. I.
82-001480
Phelps, S. R.
82-001540
Phillips, G. L.
82-001721

...CONTINUED...
Phillips, G. L.
82-001957
Phillips, P. C.
82-001722
Phipps, G. L.
82-001930
Pick, F. R.
82-001347
Pickford, G. E.
82-001411
Pickmere, S.
82-001347
Pienaar, U. de V.
82-001723
Pincock, D. G.
82-001518
Policansky, D.
82-001481
Pond, V.
82-001941
Popma, T. J.
82-001482
Popper, A. N.
82-001360
82-001553
Portanova, R.
82-001402
Post, A.
82-001724
Poston, T. M.
82-001883
Potter, I. C.
82-001454
82-001455
Powell, T. G.
82-002008
Power, M. E.
82-001660
Powers, D. A.
82-001400
Pratt, H. L., Jr.
82-001551
Prentice, J. A.
82-001690
Prepas, E. E.
82-001346
Pritchard, J. B.
82-001483
Purdy, E. J., Jr.
82-001349
Puviani, A. C.
82-001475
Puyear, R. L.
82-001902
Qianru, C.
82-001370
Quinn, T. J. II
82-002000
Quinn, T. P.
82-001579
Raa, J.
82-001423
Rabelahatra, A.
82-001297
Radtke, R.
82-001701
Radtke, R. L.
82-001691
Ralston, S. V. D.
82-001620
Randall, D. J.
82-001484
Randall, J. E.
82-001761
82-001765
82-001766
82-001767
Rasin, V. J., Jr.
82-001465
Reiling, S. D.
82-001968
Reilly, C. A.
82-001725
Reimchen, T. E.
82-001856
Rendell, C. A.
82-001897
Renfro, J. L.
82-001485
Renou, P.
82-001323
Reynolds, W. W.
82-001486
Rhee, G-Y.
82-001876
82-001877
Rhone, J. P.
82-001996
Richards, W. J.
82-001597
Rickard, N. A.
82-001986
Riddle, L. M.
82-001804
Rigler, F. H.
82-001346
Ring, O.
82-001476
Ringler, N. H.
82-001661
Rinne, J. N.
82-001718
Rivera, E. R.
82-001367
Robb, A. P.
82-001378
Roberts, D.
82-001447
Roberts, L. B.
82-001365

Roberts, T. R.
82-001768
82-001769
Robertson, A. I.
82-001692
Robison, H. W.
82-001716
Roch, M.
82-001897
82-001923
Rodgers, J.
82-002041
Rogers, S. C.
82-001518
Rolfe, M. S.
82-001879
Romero-Herrera, A. E.
82-001487
Rosen, D. E.
82-001360
Ross, J. L.
82-001662
Ross, S. W.
82-001726
Rothbard, S.
82-001298
Rowell, D. M.
82-001488
Roys, R. S.
82-001280
Ruby, S. M.
82-001918
Ruggieri, G. D.
82-001809
Rumsey, G. L.
82-001342
Ryman, N.
82-001543
Sacca, R.
82-001489
Saez, L.
82-001490
Saglio, P.
82-001572
Sakai, D. K.
82-001491
Sakai, M.
82-001598
Sakamoto, M.
82-001318
Sakanari, J.
82-001725
Samonina, G. E.
82-001480
Samples, K. C.
82-001969
Sandifer, P. A.
82-001737
Sangalang, G.
82-001906
Sangster, G. I.
82-001988
Sargent, R. C.
82-001633
Sarig, S.
82-001281
Sartoris, J. J.
82-001959
Sasaki, K.
82-001931
Sato, H.
82-001459
Sato, M.
82-001492
Savino, J. F.
82-001663
Savitz, J.
82-001664
82-001665
Sawyer, E. S.
82-001309
Sawyer, P. J.
82-001309
Schaefer, W. F.
82-001693
Schiavone, A., Jr.
82-001694
Schlesinger, A. B.
82-001996
Schmid, W. D.
82-001721
Schmidt, D.
82-001666
Schmidt, S. P.
82-001493
Schmitt, D. N.
82-001695
82-001987
Schnute, J. T.
82-001981
Schofield, C. L.
82-001892
Scholes, P.
82-001991
Schrader, G. C.
82-001352
Schreck, C. B.
82-001285
82-001504
82-001505
Schreibman, M. P.
82-001494
82-001495
Schulz, D.
82-001328
Schutsky, R. M.
82-001349
Schwalb-Buhling, A.
82-001320

Schwantes, A. R.
82-001496
82-001497
Schwantes, M. L. B.
82-001496
82-001497
Schwille, E. M.
82-001963
Scott, A. L.
82-001802
Scrivener, J. C.
82-001637
Seabloom, R. W.
82-001717
Seagle, H. H., Jr.
82-001599
Secombes, C. J.
82-001498
Seeb, J.
82-001541
Seehorn, M. E.
82-001964
Seikai, T.
82-001932
Sekerak, A. D.
82-001600
Seki, J.
82-001640
Selgeby, J. H.
82-002009
Sellner, P. A.
82-001499
Selmer-Olsen, A. R.
82-001864
Serns, S. L.
82-001746
Setlow, R. B.
82-001941
Shafik, M. M.
82-002007
Sharma, D. C.
82-001933
Sharma, P. K.
82-001933
Sharp, J. R.
82-001934
Shea, T. B.
82-001935
Shealy, M. H., Jr.
82-001737
Shearer, W. M.
82-002040
Sheel, M.
82-001379
Shelton, G.
82-001425
Shelton, W. L.
82-001542
Shepherd, J. G.
82-002001
Shimizu, C.
82-001459
82-001509
82-001510
Shimizu, I.
82-001640
82-001801
Shimizu, M.
82-001639
Shirley, K.
82-001704
Shomura, R. S.
82-002034
Shrestha, J.
82-001727
Shtaf, L. G.
82-001577
Shukla, J. P.
82-001929
Shute, J. R.
82-001728
Shute, P. W.
82-001728
Shuttleworth, T. J.
82-001937
Sibbing, F. A.
82-001667
Siebenaller, J. F.
82-001500
Silvalingam, P. M.
82-001936
Silvert, W.
82-002002
Simco, B. A.
82-001511
82-001811
82-001899
Simons, D. B.
82-001965
Sims, S. E.
82-002003
Singh, B. R.
82-001379
Singh, I.
82-001379
Singh, I. J.
82-001418
Singh, S. M.
82-001936
Sivak, J. G.
82-001580
Sivertsen, A.
82-001864
Skubich, M.
82-002018
Smail, D. A.
82-001822
Smith, D. C.
82-001696

Smith, F. M.
82-001501
Smith, G. B.
82-001729
Smith, G. F.
82-001352
Smith, J. E.
82-001472
Smith, M. M.
82-001765
Smith, R. J. F.
82-001581
Smith, R. L.
82-001871
Smitherman, R. O.
82-001288
82-001299
Snelson, F. F., Jr.
82-001697
Soderberg, R. W.
82-001341
Soivio, A.
82-001502
82-001512
Sokabe, H.
82-001471
Somero, G. N.
82-001500
Sommerville, C.
82-001835
82-001836
Sonski, A. J.
82-001503
Sonstegard, R. A.
82-001917
Sosiak, A. J.
82-001582
Souchon, Y.
82-001290
Southward, G. M.
82-002000
Sower, S. A.
82-001285
82-001504
82-001505
Spieler, R. E.
82-001486
Spigarelli, S. A.
82-001873
Stacey, N. E.
82-001601
Stadler, H.
82-001436
Stagg, R. M.
82-001937
Stahl, G.
82-001543
Starnes, L. B.
82-001730
Stasiak, R. H.
82-001534
82-001602
States, J. B.
82-001900
Stauffer, J. R., Jr.
82-001865
Stauffer, T. M.
82-001735
Stein, R. A.
82-001663
Steinhaus, V. S.
82-001731
82-001732
82-001733
82-001734
Stetson, M. H.
82-001391
Stevens, D. G.
82-001868
Stevens, E. D.
82-001506
Stevenson, R. M. W.
82-001803
Stickney, R. R.
82-001303
Stillwell, C. E.
82-001668
Stirn, J.
82-001884
Stone, W. B.
82-001698
Storck, T.
82-001684
Storck, T. W.
82-001966
Stout, R. B.
82-001787
Strait, L. E.
82-001283
Strange, C. D.
82-001569
Strange, E. S.
82-001992
Strauss, R. E.
82-001669
Strawn, K.
82-001300
Stribley, J. A.
82-001602
Stucky, R. K.
82-001770
Sumantadinata, K.
82-001544
82-001545
Sumner, M. W.
82-002047
Sundararaj, B. I.
82-001446

Suo, L.
82-001857
Surat, E.
82-001460
Suriano, D. M.
82-001858
Suzuki, A.
82-001545
Suzuki, T.
82-001931
Svensson, K. M.
82-001780
Swain, A.
82-001634
Swanson, B. L.
82-002010
Swenson, W. A.
82-001562
82-001693
Syrett, R. F.
82-002042
Tabata, M.
82-001507
82-001508
Takama, K.
82-001392
Takeda, H.
82-001509
82-001510
Takeda, M.
82-001931
Takeda, T.
82-001332
Taki, Y.
82-001336
Tallman, R. F.
82-001670
Tamoto, Y.
82-001587
Tanaka, M.
82-001631
Tandler, A.
82-001329
Taniguchi, N.
82-001544
82-001545
Tatner, M.
82-001792
Taubert, B. D.
82-001699
Tave, D.
82-001299
Taylor, J. L.
82-001968
Teng, S. K.
82-001306
Teranishi, T.
82-001376
82-001467
Teravainen, T.
82-001502
Terry, J. M.
82-001970
Terwilliger, R. C.
82-001429
Teshima, S.
82-001318
Teugels, G. G.
82-001771
Thatcher, V. E.
82-001859
Thomas, G. L.
82-001583
82-002044
Thomas, J. T.
82-001887
Thommes, M. M.
82-001873
Thompson, K. W.
82-002004
Thorne, R. E.
82-001641
82-002044
Thorson, T. B.
82-001603
82-002011
Threlfall, W.
82-001788
82-001860
Thune, R. L.
82-001804
Tiews, K.
82-001320
82-001330
Todd, P. R.
82-001680
Toffoli, E. V.
82-001282
Tomasso, J. R.
82-001511
82-001899
Tomioka, K.
82-001801
Topping, G.
82-001938
Toranzo, A. E.
82-001818
Tort, L.
82-001939
Toth, L. A.
82-001747
Tranquilli, J. A.
82-001699
Trautmann, N. M.
82-002012
Trust, T. J.
82-001798
Tsimenidis, N.
82-001687

Tung, I.-H.
82-001604
Turner, D. A.
82-001738
Tuurala, H.
82-001512
Uchihashi, K.
82-001380
82-001381
Uchiyama, M.
82-001931
Uin, L.
82-001401
Underhill, J. C.
82-001721
Upton, S. J.
82-001819
Uraiwan, S.
82-001688
Urdaneta, H. E.
82-001805
Uruena, G.
82-001419
Uzmann, J. R.
82-001547
Vahl, O.
82-001404
82-001405
Valter, G. A.
82-001445
Van Cauwenberghe, K.
82-001399
Van Den Bosch, R. A.
82-001417
Van den Hurk, R.
82-001495
Van den Thillart, G.
82-001513
Van Der Kraak, G.
82-001401
Van Oordt, P. G. W. J.
82-001417
Van Waarde, A.
82-001513
82-001514
82-001515
Van Winkle, W.
82-001621
Vancil, R.
82-001338
82-001584
Vari, R. P.
82-001772
Vasil'eva, E. D.
82-001382
Vaughan, D. S.
82-001621
Vaught, R. S.
82-001846

...CONTINUED...
Vaught, R. S.
82-001847
Veggetti, A.
82-001393
Vera, J.
82-002013
Verheye, H. M.
82-002048
Vestergard Jorgensen, P. E.
82-001837
82-001838
82-001839
Vetter, R. D.
82-001516
Vetter, R. J.
82-001875
Videler, J. J.
82-001585
Viljanen, M.
82-001622
Vincke, P.
82-002049
Vladykov, V. D.
82-001773
Vogelbein, W.
82-001844
Vollenweider, R. A.
82-001343
Vyse, E. R.
82-001528
Wagner, W. C.
82-001735
Waiwood, K. G.
82-001453
Wakabayashi, H.
82-001799
Wakamatsu, Y.
82-001468
Wakeman, J. M.
82-001586
Walker, J. H.
82-001436
Walker, M. G.
82-001520
Walker, R. L.
82-001462
Wallen, P.
82-001517
82-001563
Walsh, S. J.
82-001605
Wandsvik, A.
82-001700
82-001748
Wang, J. C. S.
82-001606
82-001774
Wanner, S. R.
82-001740

Waples, R. S.
82-001775
Ward, P.
82-001792
Ward, R. D.
82-001373
Warren, M. L., Jr.
82-001736
Wass, B.
82-001300
Watanabe, M.
82-001587
Watermann, B.
82-001861
Watkins, C. E. II
82-001788
Weatherley, A. H.
82-001518
Weaver, J. E.
82-001989
Webb, J.
82-001455
Webb, P. W.
82-001360
82-001588
Webster, D. A.
82-001949
Weihs, D.
82-001585
Weisberg, S. B.
82-001519
82-001671
Weiser, W.
82-001324
Welch, K.
82-001573
Wellner, P. K.
82-001843
Wenner, E. L.
82-001737
Wespestad, V. G.
82-001970
82-002035
Westers, H.
82-001335
Westhaus, P.
82-001607
Whitaker, D. J.
82-001777
White, B. L.
82-001301
White, E.
82-001347
Whitear, M.
82-001571
Whitney, R. R.
82-001986
Whitt, G. S.
82-001527
Whittaker, F. H.
82-001781
Whittaker, V. P.
82-001436
Wieland, C. M.
82-001557
Wilkes, P. R. H.
82-001462
Williams, E. H., Jr.
82-001862
Williams, G. H.
82-001993
Williams, I. C.
82-001854
Williams, J. S.
82-001608
Williams, R. C.
82-001342
Williams, U.
82-001914
Williamson, J. H.
82-001302
Willis, D. E.
82-001383
82-001888
Wilson, C. A.
82-001701
Wilson, J. L.
82-001738
Winfree, R. A.
82-001303
Winterbottom, R.
82-001776
Winters, G. H.
82-001658
Wishard, L.
82-001541
Wisner, R. L.
82-001762
Wissing, T. E.
82-001589
Witham, G.
82-002036
Witthames, P. R.
82-001520
Wohlschlag, D. E.
82-001586
Wolf, K.
82-001820
Wong, J.
82-001345
Wong, P. T. S.
82-001940
Wood, C. M.
82-001462
Wood, R. J.
82-001609
Woodhead, A. D.
82-001941

Woods, D. C.
82-001901
Woodward, B.
82-001354
Wootten, R.
82-001821
Wootton, R. J.
82-001673
Wrench, J. J.
82-001888
Wright, D. E.
82-001672
Wycoff, L. C.
82-001710
Wynes, D. L.
82-001589
Yabu, H.
82-001546
Yamada, J.
82-001545
Yamagata, Y.
82-001942
Yamamori, K.
82-001915
Yang, J.
82-001739
Yone, Y.
82-001414
Yoshinaka, R.
82-001492
Youakim, S.
82-001869
Young, B. H.
82-001740
Young, G.
82-001437
82-001521
Yunfei, W.
82-001719
Zabik, M. E.
82-001885
Zabik, M. J.
82-001885
Zaccone, G.
82-001522
Zama, K.
82-001392
Zandbergen, M. A.
82-001433
Zanuy, S.
82-001311
Zimmer, M. A.
82-001904
Zimmermann, F.
82-001979
Zinck, M. E.
82-001888

# GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX


Adriatic Sea
82-002022
Africa, Southern
82-001758
Africa: Kenya: Lake Victoria
82-002008
Africa: Lake Kariba
82-001743
Alabama
82-001862
Alaska
82-001280
82-001525
Alaska: Beaufort Sea
82-001591
Alaska: Bristol Bay
82-001971
Alaska: Excursion Inlet
82-001619
Alaska: Gulf of Alaska
82-001635
Arabian Sea
82-001840
Argentina
82-001762
Arizona
82-001784
Arizona: Santa Cruz Cty.
82-001718
Arkansas
82-001716
Arkansas: Mississippi River
82-001704
Asia, Southeastern
82-001768
Atlantic Ocean
82-001649
82-001685
82-002019
Atlantic Ocean, East Central
82-002024
Atlantic Ocean, North
82-001607
82-001658
82-001668
82-001701
82-001739
82-001997
82-002030
Australia
82-001692
82-001696
Australia: Great Barrier Reef
82-002028
Australia: New South Wales
82-001995
Baffin Bay
82-001550
82-001600
Beaufort Sea
82-001591
Bering Sea
82-001729
82-001970
Borneo
82-001769
Brasil: La Plata Basin
82-001760
Brazil
82-001853
California
82-001282
82-001645
82-002036
California: Golden Gate Natl. Rec. Area
82-001606
California: Sacramento-San Joaquin Estuary
82-001676
82-001774
California: San Francisco Bay
82-001725
California: Santa Clara Drainage
82-001523
Canada
82-001595
82-001749
Canada: Alberta: Sheep River
82-001880
Canada: British Columbia
82-001720
82-002031
Canada: British Columbia: Carnation Creek
82-001637
Canada: Labrador: Churchill River
82-001955
Canada: Manitoba: Brokenhead River
82-001670
Canada: Newfoundland
82-001658
82-001860
Canada: Northwest Territories: Baffin Bay
82-001550
82-001600
Canada: Ontario
82-001858
Canada: Ontario: Algonquin Park
82-001351
Caribbean Area
82-001755
Caroline Islands: Palau
82-001703
China
82-001842
China: Hainan Island
82-001857
China: Xizang
82-001719

Colorado: Mesa Cty.
82-001710
Colorado: Tenmile Creek
82-001953
Colorado: Twin Lakes
82-001350
82-001954
82-001959
Columbia River
82-001948
Costa Rica
82-001751
Dead Sea Valley
82-001759
Egypt: Lake Quarun
82-002007
El Salvador: Jiquilisco Bay
82-001722
England
82-001825
82-001879
England: Northumberland: River Blyth
82-001707
England: Severn Estuary
82-001634
England: Thames Estuary
82-001609
England: Windermere
82-001616
Finland: Lake Suomunjarvi
82-001622
Florida
82-001608
82-001656
82-001788
Florida: Indian River Cty.
82-001956
Genetics
Karyotypes
82-001524
Polymorphism
82-001530
Great Lakes
82-001735
82-001876
Greece
82-001687
Gulf of Mexico
82-001685
82-001714
Hawaii
82-001620
82-001775
82-002026
Illinois
82-001642
Illinois: Lake Shelbyville
82-001966
Indian Ocean
82-001765

...CONTINUED...
Indian Ocean
82-002023
Indian Ocean: Bay of Bengal
82-001990
Indiana: Allen Cty.: Black Creek
82-001747
Iowa: Mississippi River: Pool 9
82-001987
Israel
82-001281
82-001848
Ivory Coast
82-001308
82-002018
Japan
82-001631
82-001742
Japan Sea
82-001596
Japan: Hokkaido
82-001598
Japan: Sagami Bay
82-001639
Java
82-001724
Jordan
82-001759
Kentucky
82-001605
82-001736
Kentucky: Barkley Lake
82-001389
Kentucky: Kentucky Lake
82-001389
Kentucky: Oldham Cty.: Harrods Cre
82-001781
Kenya: Uaso Ngiro
82-001705
Kuwait
82-001840
Lake Erie
82-001343
Lake Huron
82-001611
82-001618
82-001885
Lake Michigan
82-001873
Lake Superior
82-001693
82-002009
82-002010
Maine
82-001968
Mediterranean Sea
82-001687
82-001848
82-002025
Michigan
82-001735

Michigan: Ingham Cty.: Red Cedar River
82-001786
Minnesota
82-001721
Mississippi River
82-001704
Missouri River
82-001996
Mongolian People's Republic
82-001770
Montana
82-001540
Nebraska
82-001534
82-001610
Nebraska: Jefferson Cty.: Buckley Creek Reservoir
82-001678
82-002016
Nebraska: Keith Cty.
82-001602
Nebraska: Lake McConaughy
82-001584
Nebraska: Missouri River
82-001996
Nepal
82-001727
New Caledonia
82-001753
New Guinea Island
82-001752
New Hampshire
82-001785
New Mexico
82-001784
New York
82-001283
82-001949
New York: Cayuga Lake
82-001873
New York: Hudson River
82-001621
82-001740
New York: Jefferson Cty.: Butterfield Lake
82-001694
New York: Long Island
82-001307
New York: St. Lawrence River
82-001661
New Zealand: Glenariffe Stream
82-001617
Nicaragua
82-001603
Nicaragua: Lake Nicaragua
82-002011
Nigeria
82-002019
North Carolina
82-001662

...CONTINUED...
North Carolina
82-001726
North Carolina: Waccamaw River
82-001728
North Dakota
82-001717
North Dakota, North Central
82-001734
North Dakota, Northeastern
82-001708
North Dakota, Northwestern
82-001733
North Dakota, South Central
82-001732
North Dakota, Southeastern
82-001731
North Sea
82-001739
Norway
82-001864
Ohio
82-001589
Oklahoma
82-001716
Oklahoma: Lake Texoma
82-001657
Oregon
82-001284
82-001654
82-001960
82-002036
Pacific Ocean
82-001596
82-001624
82-001654
82-001696
82-001724
82-001749
82-001754
82-001762
82-001763
82-001764
82-001766
82-002027
82-002031
82-002033
82-002034
82-002036
Pacific Ocean: Great Barrier Reef
82-002028
Panama
82-001660
Peru: Puyango-Tumbes River
82-002013
Philippines
82-001295
Poland: Lake Warniak
82-001615
Poland: Paproteckie Lake
82-001646

Scotland
82-001992
Scotland: Loch Leven
82-001674
Shetland Islands
82-001607
South Africa
82-001715
82-001886
South Africa: Gamtoos Estuary
82-001713
South Africa: Holgat Estuary
82-001712
South Africa: Kosi
82-001702
South Africa: Kruger Natl. Park
82-001723
South Africa: Natal
82-001706
South Africa: Uilkraals Estuary
82-001711
South Carolina
82-001628
82-001662
82-001701
82-001726
South Carolina: Santee River
82-001737
South Carolina: Waccamaw River
82-001728
Sudan
82-001593
Surinam
82-001772
Taiwan
82-001604
Tanzania
82-001304
Tennessee
82-001599
82-001730
82-001787
Tennessee: Center Hill Reservoir
82-001683
Tennessee: Cordell Hull Reservoir
82-001594
82-001681
Tennessee: Holston River
82-001738
Tennessee: Mississippi River
82-001704
Texas
82-001303
82-001690
82-001709
82-001891
82-001951
Texas: Lake Conroe
82-002006
Turkey
82-001863
United Kingdom
82-001841
Venezuela: Lake Maracaibo
82-001805
Virginia: Bottom Creek
82-001652
Virginia: Claytor Lake
82-002017
Washington
82-001944
82-002036
Wisconsin: Escanaba Lake
82-001746
Wisconsin: Wapaca Cty.: Emmons Creek
82-001958
Wyoming: Little Brooklyn Lake
82-002005
Wyoming: Yellowstone Natl. Park: Firehol
River
82-001528

Abramis brama
Parasites/Diseases
82-001808
Protozoan Diseases
82-001808
Trichodina
82-001808
Acanthopagrus schlegeli
Variation Studies
82-001544
82-001545
Acipenser
Age/Growth
82-001698
Aldrichetta forsteri
Titanium Plant Effluents
82-001867
Alosa pseudoharengus
Population Studies
82-001611
Temperature
82-001440
82-001461
Amia calva
Age/Growth
82-001694
Ammocrypta beani
Chemoreception
82-001581
Fright Behavior
82-001581
Anguilla
Age/Growth
82-001680
Locomotion
82-001517
Nervous System
82-001517
Anguilla anguilla
Blood Chemistry
82-001449
Dermocystidium
82-001821
Hypothalamic-Hypophyseal System
82-001450
IPN
82-001825
Parasites/Diseases
82-001821
82-001825
82-001845
82-001854
Protozoan Diseases
82-001821
Sphaerostoma bramae
82-001854
Spring Ulcer Disease
82-001845
Stress
82-001449

...CONTINUED...
Anguilla anguilla
Trematodes
82-001854
Ulcers
82-001845
Viral Diseases
82-001825
Anguilla japonica
Ammonia
82-001942
Corpuscle of Stannius
82-001471
Anguilla rostrata
Distribution/Geographical
82-001738
Anoplarchus purpurescens
Foods/Feeding
82-001645
Anoplopoma fimbria
Movements
82-001635
Anthias aurulentus
New Species
82-001766
Anthias olivaceus
New Species
82-001766
Apistogramma commbrae
Taxonomy
82-001760
Argentina silus
Life History/General
82-001607
Arripis trutta
Foods/Feeding
82-001692
Population Studies
82-001692
Bagrus docmac
Exploitation Rates
82-002008
Mortality Rates
82-002008
Barbus barbus bocagei
Myxobolus tauricus
82-001807
Parasites/Diseases
82-001807
Protozoan Diseases
82-001807
Beloniformes
Acoustico-Lateralis System
82-001377
Taxonomy
82-001377
Betta splendens
Spawning
82-001625
Blennius pholis
Air Breathing
82-001447

...CONTINUED...
Blennius pholis
Respiration
82-001447
Boreogadus saida
Habitat Selection
82-001550
Life History/General
82-001591
82-001600
Brachydanio rerio
Embryology
82-001442
IPN
82-001824
Parasites/Diseases
82-001824
Viral Diseases
82-001824
Brama japonica
Karyotypes
82-001546
Breviraja
Morphology
82-001374
Taxonomy
82-001374
Variation Studies
82-001374
Brycon melanopterus
Ergasilus
82-001859
Gill Parasites
82-001859
Parasites/Diseases
82-001859
Parasitic Copepods
82-001859
Calamoichthys calabaricus
Air Breathing
82-001489
Respiration
82-001489
Campostoma anomalum
Distribution/Geographical
82-001595
Life History/General
82-001595
Status
82-001595
Carangidae
Population Studies
82-001620
Carassius auratus
Anoxia
82-001513
Ascorbic Acid
82-001933
Auditory Senses
82-001558

...CONTINUED...
Carassius auratus
Chemoreception
82-001566
Communication
82-001572
Endocrinology
82-001438
Enzymes
82-001406
82-001419
82-001513
82-001514
Heavy Metals
82-001933
Insecticides
82-001935
Mercury
82-001933
Musculature
82-001488
Nervous System
82-001557
Nitrogen Metabolism
82-001514
82-001515
Olfaction
82-001572
Osmoregulation
82-001406
82-001427
Oxygen
82-001575
Pheromones
82-001572
Piscicides
82-001935
Startle Response
82-001557
Temperature
82-001427
82-001566
Toxaphene
82-001935
Vision
82-001467
Carcharhinus
Life History/General
82-001757
Taxonomy
82-001757
Carcharhinus brevipinna
Identification
82-001750
Carcharhinus leucas
Exploitation Rates
82-002011
Harvest
82-002011
Management/Research--Lakes
82-002011

...CONTINUED...
Carcharhinus leucas
Population Studies
82-002011
Carcharhinus limbatus
Identification
82-001750
Carcharodon carcharias
Activity Patterns
82-001551
Foods/Feeding
82-001551
Metabolic Rates
82-001551
Temperature
82-001551
Catostomus commersoni
Aluminum
82-001892
Heavy Metals
82-001892
Lissorchis attenuatus
82-001847
Lunar Influences
82-001567
Parasites/Diseases
82-001847
Parsites/Diseases
82-001785
Pineal Body
82-001439
82-001568
Temperature
82-001439
82-001567
82-001568
Temperature Selection
82-001439
82-001567
82-001568
Trematodes
82-001847
Catostomus plebeius
Variation Studies
82-001527
Catostomus santaanae
Population Studies
82-001523
Variation Studies
82-001523
Caulolatilus microps
Foods/Feeding
82-001662
Cebidichthys violaceus
Foods/Feeding
82-001645
Centrarchidae
Age/Growth
82-001682
Culture/Propagation
82-001294

...CONTINUED...
Centrarchidae
Hybridization
82-001294
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001682
Centropomus undecimalis
Bacterial Diseases
82-001805
Lymphocystis
82-001805
Parasites/Diseases
82-001805
Centropyge bispinosus
Hybridization
82-001538
Centropyge shepardi
Hybridization
82-001538
Chaenogobius castanea
Age/Growth
82-001598
Distribution/Geographical
82-001598
Spawning
82-001598
Chalcalburnus tarichi
Agricultural Processing Effluents
82-001863
Channa punctatus
Blood Chemistry
82-001456
Endosulfan
82-001926
Insecticides
82-001926
Regeneration
82-001456
Chanos chanos
Culture/Propagation
82-001337
Gamete Storage
82-001337
Lipid Composition
82-001392
Chasmodes bosquianus
Spawning
82-001628
Chondrichthyes
Distribution/Geographical
82-001709
Fish Lists/Keys
82-001709
Chonerhinos
Taxonomy
82-001768
Chrysichthys
Cage Culture
82-001308
Culture/Propagation
82-001308

Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus
Culture/Propagation
82-001314
Feeding Experiments
82-001314
Feeds
82-001314
Chrysichthys walkeri
Culture/Propagation
82-001292
Pond Culture
82-001292
Chrysophrys major
Enzymes
82-001414
Hormones
82-001414
Cichlidae
Age/Growth
82-001686
Brooding Behavior
82-001578
Clarias
Bibliographies
82-002049
Life History/General
82-002049
Taxonomy
82-001771
Clarias batrachus
Air Breathing
82-001379
Carbofuran
82-001925
Early Development
82-001379
Respiratory System
82-001379
Clarias gariepinus
Fish Kills
82-001886
Salinity
82-001886
Clevelandia ios
Burrowing Behavior
82-001565
Commensalism
82-001565
Clinostomus elongatus
Distribution/Geographical
82-001595
Life History/General
82-001595
Status
82-001595
Clupea harengus
Marking/Tagging
82-001977

...CONTINUED...

Clupea harengus
Wire Tags
82-001977
Clupea harengus harengus
Age/Growth
82-001658
Life History/General
82-001609
Management/Research--Marine
82-001609
Clupea harengus pallasi
Foods/Feeding
82-001601
Forecasting
82-002031
Management/Research--Marine
82-002031
Pheromones
82-001601
Spawning
82-001601
Colisa fasciatus
Arsenic
82-001929
Reproduction
82-001477
Coregonus artedii
Abundance
82-001618
Harvest
82-002009
Management/Research--Lakes
82-002009
Population Studies
82-001618
82-002009
Coregonus clupeaformis
Abundance
82-001618
Organochlorines
82-001874
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001873
Population Studies
82-001618
Coregonus lavaretus
Culture/Propagation
82-001324
Feeders
82-001324
pH
82-001916
Xenobiotics
82-001916
Coryphaena equiselis
Life History/General
82-001597
Mangement/Research--Marine
82-001597

...CONTINUED...

Coryphaena hippurus
Life History/General
82-001597
Management/Research--Marine
82-001597
Cottus bairdi
Movements
82-001636
Crenimugil labrosus
Foods/Feeding
82-001672
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Aquatic Plant Control
82-001296
82-001542
82-001593
Culture/Propagation
82-001296
82-001542
Life History/General
82-001593
Monosex Culture
82-001542
Sex Reversal
82-001542
Cynoscion nebulosus
Swimming Performance
82-001586
Cyprinidae
Culture/Propagation
82-001298
Fingerling Production
82-001298
Fry Production
82-001298
Cyprinodon nevadensis nevadensis
Acidification
82-001908
pH
82-001908
Cyprinodon variegatus
Insecticides
82-001910
Kepone
82-001910
Cyprinus carpio
Age/Growth
82-001681
Amino Acids
82-001487
Anesthestics
82-001332
Condition Factors
82-001681
Culture/Propagation
82-001287
82-001297
82-001310

...CONTINUED...

Cyprinus carpio
Culture/Propagation
82-001312
82-001313
82-001326
82-001332
Digestive System
82-001466
Enzymes
82-001406
82-001414
Feeding Experiments
82-001310
82-001312
82-001313
82-001326
Feeds
82-001310
82-001312
82-001326
Foods/Feeding
82-001667
82-001672
Fry Production
82-001297
Growth Stimulants
82-001287
Hormones
82-001414
Hypoxia
82-001394
Immune Response
82-001498
Laboratory Spawning
82-001297
Mouth Parts
82-001667
Musculature
82-001487
Nutrition
82-001313
Osmoregulation
82-001406
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001885
Respiration
82-001332
82-001394
RNA
82-001490
Temperature
82-001490
Transporation
82-001332
Dascyllus
Karyotypes
82-001539
Speciation
82-001539
Dascyllus aruanus
Spawning
82-001626

Dicentrarchus labrax
Culture/Propagation
82-001311
Feeding Experiments
82-001311
Starvation
82-001311
Diplodus sargus
Early Development
82-001361
Embryology
82-001361
Foods/Feeding
82-001570
Swimming Performance
82-001570
Diplodus vulgaris
Foods/Feeding
82-001570
Swimming Performance
82-001570
Dorosoma cepedianum
Age/Growth
82-001681
Condition Factors
82-001681
Doryrhamphus
Taxonomy
82-001754
Draconetta gegonipa
New Species
82-001764
Draconetta nana
New Species
82-001764
Draconetta striata
New Species
82-001764
Draconettidae
Fish List/Keys
82-001764
Ebinania macquariensis
New Species
82-001763
Ebinania malacocephala
New Species
82-001763
Elacatinus janssi
New Species
82-001751
Embiotoca lateralis
Blood Chemistry
82-001429
Embiotocidae
Skeletal System
82-001375
Taxonomy
82-001375
Encyclogobius newberryi
Life History/General
82-001606
Engraulis japonica
Distribution/Seasonal
82-001639
Epinephelus salmoides
Cage Culture
82-001306
Culture/Propagation
82-001306
Eptatretus caribbeaus
New Species
82-001755
Ericymba buccata
Abundance/Factors of
82-001747
Esox americanus
Parasites/Diseases
82-001788
Esox lucius
Culture/Propagation
82-001290
Fingerling Production
82-001290
Parasites/Diseases
82-001834
Pond Culture
82-001290
Population Studies
82-001615
Production
82-001290
Viral Diseases
82-001834
Viral Hemorrhagic Septicemia
82-001834
Esox niger
Parasites/Diseases
82-001788
Etheostoma
Aethycteron
82-001858
Parasites/Diseases
82-001858
Trematodes
82-001858
Etheostoma blennioides
Competition
82-001589
Foods/Feeding
82-001589
Habitat Selection
82-001589
Etheostoma caeruleum
Competition
82-001589
Foods/Feeding
82-001589

...CONTINUED...
Etheostoma caeruleum
Habitat Selection
82-001589
Parasites/Diseases
82-001781
Etheostoma collettei
Distribution/Geographical
82-001716
Etheostoma edwini
Life History/General
82-001608
Etheostoma spectabile
Mortality Factors
82-001460
Temperature
82-001460
Etheostoma swaini
Chemoreception
82-001581
Fright Behavior
82-001581
Etheostoma zonale
Competition
82-001589
Foods/Feeding
82-001589
Habitat Selection
82-001589
Etmopterus spinax
Enzymes
82-001432
Leydig Organ
82-001372
Fistularia petimbra
Camouflage
82-001564
Coloration
82-001564
Fistularia tabacaria
Distribution/Geographical
82-001740
Fugu niphobles
Toxins
82-001459
Fundulus
Culture/Propagation
82-001333
Fundulus grandis
Baitfish Culture
82-001300
Culture/Propagation
82-001300
Fundulus heteroclitus
Age/Growth
82-001519
Blood Chemistry
82-001400
Eimeria funduli
82-001819

...CONTINUED...
Fundulus heteroclitus
Exercise
82-001400
Food Conversion Efficiency
82-001519
82-001671
Foods/Feeding
82-001671
Heavy Metals
82-001934
Mercury
82-001934
Parasites/Diseases
82-001819
Protozoan Diseases
82-001819
Reproductive System
82-001357
Swimming Performance
82-001400
Fundulus majalis
Fin Rays
82-001363
Temperature
82-001363
Fundulus notatus
Distribution/Geographical
82-001595
Life History/General
82-001595
Status
82-001595
Fundulus sciadicus
Age/Growth
82-001602
Foods/Feeding
82-001602
Gadus
Management/Research--Marine
82-001997
Population Studies
82-001997
Gadus morhua
Aroclor
82-001906
Biochemical Composition
82-001404
82-001405
Digestion Rates
82-001453
Digestive System
82-001426
82-001451
Hormones
82-001426
Hypoxia
82-001479
Insecticides
82-001906

...CONTINUED...
Gadus morhua
Nervous System
82-001480
Nets/Netting
82-001982
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001906
Reproductive System
82-001405
Respiration
82-001479
Galeocerdo cuvier
Attacks on Humans
82-001573
Gambusia affinis
Bird Predation
82-001647
Escape Behavior
82-001548
Insecticides
82-001891
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001647
Toxaphene
82-001891
Garra tibanica ghorensis
New Subspecies
82-001759
Gasterosteus aculeatus
Age/Growth
82-001673
Cestodes
82-001856
Cyathocephalus truncatus
82-001856
Endocrinology
82-001398
Parasites/Diseases
82-001856
Photoperiodism
82-001387
Polymorphism
82-001530
Reproduction
82-001387
Saccus Vasculosus
82-001410
Schistocephalus solidus
82-001856
Spawning
82-001633
Temperature
82-001673
Gastromyzon
Taxonomy
82-001769
Geotria australis
Blood Chemistry
82-001454

...CONTINUED...
Geotria australis
Blood Chemistry
82-001455
Temperature
82-001454
Gila bicolor
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001554
Schooling Behavior
82-001554
Glaniopsis
Taxonomy
82-001769
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Meristic Studies
82-001356
Gobio
Variation Studies
82-001369
Gobiosoma bosci
Spawning
82-001628
Guavina guavina
Parasites/Diseases
82-001853
Styphlotrema artigasi
82-001853
Trematodes
82-001853
Gymnothorax enigmaticus
Taxonomy
82-001761
Gymnothorax ruppeli
Taxonomy
82-001761
Gymnotiformes
Electric Organs
82-001574
Halichoeres
Taxonomy
82-001765
Halidesmus
Taxonomy
82-001776
Haplochromis burtoni
Spawning
82-001629
Vision
82-001364
Hemichromis bimaculatus
Caffeine
82-001898
Hemiodopsis ocellata
New Species
82-001772
Heteropneustes fossilis
Endocrinology
82-001446
Hormones
82-001446
Heterostichus rostratus
Spawning
82-001627

Hippoglossoides platessoides
Digestion Rates
82-001453
Hippoglossus stenolepis
Fishing Gear
82-001993
Management/Research--Marine
82-002029
Hyphessobrycon pulchripinnis
Reproduction
82-001632
Spawning
82-001632
Hypleurochilus geminatus
Spawning
82-001628
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Foods/Feeding
82-001646
Hypseleotris dayi
Distribution/Geographical
82-001715
Hypsoblennius ionthas
Spawning
82-001628
Hysterocarpus traski
Life History/General
82-001590
Ictalurus
Brood Stock
82-001288
Culture/Propagation
82-001288
Ictalurus furcatus
Blood Chemistry
82-001389
Culture/Propagation
82-001299
Hybridization
82-001299
Induced Maturation
82-001299
Stress
82-001389
Ictalurus melas
Blood Chemistry
82-001411
Endocrinology
82-001411
Hormones
82-001475
Karyotypes
82-001524
Ictalurus natalis
Karyotypes
82-001524
Ictalurus nebulosus
Cadmium
82-001907

...CONTINUED...
Ictalurus nebulosus
Heavy Metals
82-001907
Ictalurus punctatus
Aeration
82-001340
Aeromonas hydrophila
82-001804
Age/Growth
82-001678
Ambiphrya ameiuri
82-001811
Anesthetics
82-001913
82-001920
Bacterial Diseases
82-001802
82-001804
82-001904
Blood Chemistry
82-001389
82-001511
Copper
82-001904
Culture/Propagation
82-001289
82-001293
82-001299
82-001303
82-001327
Edwardsiella ictaluri
82-001802
Enzymes
82-001428
Etomidate
82-001920
Feeding Experiments
82-001303
82-001327
Feeds
82-001303
82-001327
Formalin
82-001899
Genetic Strains
82-001293
Gill Parasites
82-001811
Heavy Metals
82-001904
Hybridization
82-001299
Ichthyophthiriasis
82-001904
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
82-001904
Immune Response
82-001802
Induced Maturation
82-001299

...CONTINUED...
Ictalurus punctatus
Iodine
82-001919
MS-222
82-001913
Nitrite
82-001913
Parasites/Diseases
82-001340
82-001802
82-001804
82-001811
82-001904
Pond Culture
82-001340
Protozoan Diseases
82-001811
Selective Breeding
82-001293
Stress
82-001389
82-001511
Taste and Odor Problems
82-001289
Istiophoridae
Age/Growth
82-001691
Management/Research--Marine
82-002020
82-002027
Isurus oxyrinchus
Foods/Feeding
82-001668
Kareius bicoloratus
Abundance/Factors of
82-001742
Life History/General
82-001742
Katsuwonus pelamis
Metallothionein
82-001509
Labidesthes sicculus
Competition
82-001657
Foods/Feeding
82-001657
Labropsis
New Species
82-001767
Taxonomy
82-001767
Lagodon rhomboides
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001643
Lampetra aepyptera
Distribution/Geographical
82-001605
Endocrinology
82-001402

...CONTINUED...
Lampetra aepyptera
Life History/General
82-001605
Morphology
82-001605
Lampetra appendix
Fecundity
82-001599
Life History/General
82-001599
Lampetra macrostoma
New Species
82-001749
Lateolabrax japonicus
Condition Factors
82-001631
Movements
82-001631
Latimeria chalumnae
Electroreception
82-001353
Rostral Organ
82-001353
Leiostomus xanthurus
Enzymes
82-001496
Malate Dehydrogenase
82-001496
82-001497
Temperature
82-001496
82-001497
Lepomis
Age/Growth
82-001681
Condition Factors
82-001681
Lepomis auritus X Micropterus salmoides
Hybridization
82-001536
Lepomis gibbosus
Trophic Relationships
82-001665
Lepomis gulosus
Foods/Feeding
82-001665
Trophic Relationships
82-001665
Lepomis macrochirus
Abundance/Factors of
82-001613
Age/Growth
82-001594
Anesthetics
82-001920
Bioassay Techniques
82-001469
Etomidate
82-001920

...CONTINUED...
Lepomis macrochirus
Foods/Feeding
82-001594
82-001665
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-001644
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001594
Parasites/Diseases
82-001787
82-001788
Population Studies
82-001594
82-001613
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001644
82-001663
Respiration
82-001469
Trophic Relationships
82-001665
Year Class Strength
82-001613
Lepomis macrochirus X Micropterus salmoides
Hybridization
82-001536
Lepomis megalotis
Age/Growth
82-001594
Foods/Feeding
82-001594
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001594
Population Studies
82-001594
Lepomis microlophus X Micropterus salmoides
Hybridization
82-001536
Lepomus gibbosus
Foods/Feeding
82-001665
Leuciscus leuciscus
Abundance/Factors of
82-001744
Mortality Factors
82-001744
Rheotropism
82-001577
Leuresthes tenuis
Abundance/Factors of
82-001403
Temperature
82-001403
Limanda herzensteini
Abundance/Factors of
82-001742
Life History/General
82-001742
Limanda limanda
Parasites/Diseases
82-001861
Limanda yokohamae
Reproduction
82-001474
Limnothrissa miodon
Abundance/Factors of
82-001743
Biochemical Composition
82-001399
Flow Regimes
82-001743
Harvest
82-001743
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001743
Liopsetta putnami
Culture/Propagation
82-001309
Heated Water
82-001309
Liza aurata
Culture/Propagation
82-001305
Pond Culture
82-001305
Temperature
82-001305
Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps
Burrowing Behavior
82-001547
Loricariidae
Foods/Feeding
82-001660
Lucania parva
Escape Behavior
82-001548
Lutjanidae
Population Studies
82-001620
Lutjanus campechanus
Age/Growth
82-001685
Length-Weight Relationships
82-001685
Mortality Rates
82-001685
Macrozoarces americanus
Digestion Rates
82-001453
Makaira indica
Life History/General
82-002033
Management/Research--Marine
82-002033
Mallotus villosus
Age/Growth
82-001592
Enzymes
82-001423
Swimming Performance
82-001592

...CONTINUED...
Mallotus villosus
Temperature
82-001592
Melanogrammus aeglefinus
Reproductive System
82-001378
Menidia beryllina
Competition
82-001657
Foods/Feeding
82-001657
Menidia menidia
Abundance/Factors of
82-001741
Movements
82-001741
Sex Determination
82-001741
Spawning
82-001741
Temperature
82-001741
Menidia peninsulae
Foods/Feeding
82-001656
Life History/General
82-001656
Merluccius productus
Parasites/Diseases
82-001816
Protozoan Diseases
82-001816
Micromesistius poutassou
Life History/General
82-001612
Population Studies
82-001612
Microphis cruentus
New Species
82-001753
Micropterus
Culture/Propagation
82-001531
Electrophoresis
82-001531
Genetic Strains
82-001531
Micropterus salmoides
Age/Growth
82-001594
82-001684
82-001699
Culture/Propagation
82-001302
Digestion Rates
82-001648
82-001664
Electrofishing
82-001983

...CONTINUED...
Micropterus salmoides
Electrophoresis
82-001532
Feeding Experiments
82-001302
Foods/Feeding
82-001594
82-001648
82-001665
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-001664
Genetic Strains
82-001302
Helminths
82-001852
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001594
Nets/Netting
82-001983
Otoliths
82-001684
82-001699
Parasites/Diseases
82-001852
Population Studies
82-001594
82-001983
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001663
82-001664
Sampling
82-001983
Trophic Relationships
82-001665
Micropterus salmoides floridanus
Culture/Propagation
82-001301
Minytrema melanops
Lissorchis
82-001843
Parasites/Diseases
82-001843
Trematodes
82-001843
Misgurnus anguillicaudatus
Enzymes
82-001473
Reproduction
82-001473
Reproductive System
82-001376
Mormyriformes
Electric Organs
82-001574
Morone americana
Embryology
82-001465
Life History/General
82-001610

...CONTINUED...
Morone americana
Management/Research--General
82-001610
Population Studies
82-001621
Salinity
82-001465
Temperature
82-001465
Year Class Strength
82-001621
Morone chrysops
Age/Growth
82-001683
82-001690
Length-Weight Relationships
82-001690
Morone mississippiensis
Distribution/Geographical
82-001730
Morone saxatilis
Age/Growth
82-001676
82-001690
Culture/Propagation
82-001286
82-001325
Feeding Experiments
82-001325
Feeds
82-001325
Fingerling Production
82-001286
Length-Weight Relationships
82-001690
Movements
82-001638
Pond Culture
82-001286
Morone saxatilis X M. chrysops
Age/Growth
82-001690
Hybridization
82-002015
Length-Weight Relationships
82-001690
Management/Research--Ponds
82-002015
Moxostoma erythrurum
Age/Growth
82-001681
Condition Factors
82-001681
Mugil auratus
Endocrinology
82-001445
Reproduction
82-001445
Mugil cephalus
Distribution/Geographical
82-001725

...CONTINUED...
Mugil cephalus
Endocrinology
82-001445
Ergasilus
82-001851
Gill Parasites
82-001851
Life History/General
82-001604
Management/Research--Lakes
82-002007
Management/Research--Marine
82-001604
Parasites/Diseases
82-001851
Parasitic Copepods
82-001851
Population Studies
82-001604
Reproduction
82-001445
Mullus barbatus
Age/Growth
82-001687
Carotenoids
82-001396
Maturation
82-001687
Muraenidae
Taxonomy
82-001761
Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus
Oil
82-001914
Osmoregulation
82-001395
Nemachilus longianalis
New Subspecies
82-001719
Nemadactylus macropterus
Age/Growth
82-001696
Nemamyxine kreffti
New Species
82-001762
Notemigomus crysoleucas
Anesthetics
82-001920
Etomidate
82-001920
Notopterus chitala
Auditory Senses
82-001553
Nototheniidae
Buoyancy Adjustment
82-001556
Notropis cornutus
Eimeria
82-001817

...CONTINUED...
Notropis cornutus
Parasites/Diseases
82-001817
Protozoan Diseases
82-001817
Notropis photogenis
Distribution/Geographical
82-001595
Life History/General
82-001595
Status
82-001595
Ompok bimaculatus
Endocrinology
82-001418
Nervous System
82-001418
Oncorhynchus
Limited Entry
82-001971
Management/Research--General
82-001944
82-001948
Marking/Tagging
82-001975
82-001976
Movements
82-001641
Regulations
82-001971
Wire Taggs
82-001976
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
Culture/Propagation
82-001535
Distribution/Geographical
82-001735
Hybridization
82-001535
Oncorhynchus keta
Bacterial Diseases
82-001801
Culture/Propagation
82-001284
82-001315
82-001316
82-001331
Diets
82-001316
Electrophoresis
82-001525
Fecundity
82-001624
Feeding Experiments
82-001315
82-001316
Fish Stocks
82-001619
Movements
82-001640

...CONTINUED...
Oncorhynchus keta
Nutrition
82-001315
Ocean Ranching
82-001284
Osmoregulation
82-001431
Parasites/Diseases
82-001801
Salinity
82-001431
Stocking/Introductions
82-001640
Transportation
82-001331
Variation Studies
82-001525
Vibriosis
82-001801
Vitamins
82-001315
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Aroclor 1254
82-001905
Bacterial Diseases
82-001800
Competition
82-001651
Copper
82-001897
82-001923
Culture/Propagation
82-001285
Endocrinology
82-001505
Fecundity
82-001624
Foods/Feeding
82-001651
Heavy Metals
82-001897
82-001923
Hormones
82-001505
Immunization
82-001800
Induced Maturation
82-001285
82-001504
Management/Research--Marine
82-002036
Movements
82-001637
Oil
82-001905
Organochlorines
82-001917
Parasites/Diseases
82-001800

...CONTINUED...
Oncorhynchus kisutch
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001873
82-001905
Reproduction
82-001505
Sex Determination
82-001533
Stocking/Introductions
82-001980
82-001981
82-001981
Yersinia ruckeri
82-001800
Oncorhynchus nerka
Age/Growth
82-001689
Fish Stocks
82-001359
IHN
82-001826
Meristic Studies
82-001359
Orientation/Homing
82-001579
Otoliths
82-001371
Parasites/Diseases
82-001826
Viral Diseases
82-001826
Oncorhynchus rhodurus
Endocrinology
82-001437
82-001521
Reproduction
82-001437
82-001521
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Management/Research--Marine
82-002036
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001873
Population Studies
82-001617
Oplegnathus fasciatus
Insecticides
82-001932
Organophosphates
82-001932
Opsanus beta
Osmoregulation
82-001395
82-001407
pH Regulation
82-001407
Opsanus tau
Age/Growth
82-001701

...CONTINUED...
Opsanus tau
Blood Chemistry
82-001448
Foods/Feeding
82-001701
Osmoregulation
82-001448
Oryzias latipes
Embryology
82-001409
Enzymes
82-001409
Flame Retardants
82-001931
Phophoric Acid Triesters
82-001931
Osmerus mordax
Age/Growth
82-001693
Distribution/Geographical
82-001704
Mortality Rates
82-001693
Parasites/Diseases
82-001832
Piscine Erythrocytic Necrosis
82-001832
Population Studies
82-001611
Viral Diseases
82-001832
Pagrus major
Blood Chemistry
82-001430
Oxygen
82-001430
Papichthys mongoliensis
Paleontology
82-001770
Paralichthys albigutta
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001643
Parasilurus asotus
Barbels
82-001358
Taste Reception
82-001358
Parophrys vetulus
Blood Chemistry
82-001462
Foods/Feeding
82-001654
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001654
Parupeneus porphyreus
Camouflage
82-001564
Coloration
82-001564

Peociliopsis occidentalis
Distribution/Geographical
82-001718
Perca flavescens
Abundance
82-001618
Age/Growth
82-001695
Biomagnification
82-001875
Enzymes
82-001420
Foods/Feeding
82-001665
Manganese
82-001875
Population Studies
82-001618
Power Plant Effluents
82-001875
Radionuclides
82-001875
Trophic Relationships
82-001665
Perca fluviatilis
Nets/Netting
82-001985
Population Studies
82-001622
Vision
82-001366
Percina nigrofasciata
Chemoreception
82-001581
Fright Behavior
82-001581
Peristediidae
Taxonomy
82-001758
Petromyzon marinus
Endocrinology
82-001391
Hormones
82-001391
Organochlorines
82-001874
Petromyzontidae
Taxonomy
82-001773
Petroscirtes variabilis
Foods/Feeding
82-001677
Sexual Dimorphism
82-001677
Phoxinus eos X P. neogaeus
Hybridization
82-001534
Phoxinus phoxinus
Rheotropism
82-001577
Pimephales promelas
Benzene
82-001901
Eimeria
82-001817
Escape Behavior
82-001588
Naphthalene
82-001901
Parasites/Diseases
82-001817
Protozoan Diseases
82-001817
Toluene
82-001902
Platichthys flesus
Biomagnification
82-001937
Copper
82-001937
Heavy Metals
82-001937
Platichthys stellatus
Metamorphosis
82-001481
Plecoglossus altivelis
Culture/Propagation
82-001318
Feeding Experiments
82-001318
Feeds
82-001318
Nutrition
82-001318
Plectroglyphidodon johnstonianus
Social Behavior
82-001630
Spawning
82-001630
Pleuronectes platessa
Age/Growth
82-001317
Culture/Propagation
82-001317
Electrophoresis
82-001373
Enzymes
82-001373
Feeding Experiments
82-001317
Metabolic Rates
82-001434
Variation Studies
82-001373
Pleuronectes yokohamae
Abundance/Factors of
82-001742
Life History/General
82-001742

Pleuronichthys cornutus
Life History/General
82-001596
Poecilia formosa
Aromatic Hydrocarbons
82-001941
Poecilia latipinna
Age/Growth
82-001697
Poecilia reticulata
Coloration
82-001367
Pheromones
82-001463
Polyodon spathula
Caudal Neurosecretory System
82-001390
Electroreception
82-001415
Pomatomus saltatrix
Swimming Performance
82-001576
Pomoxis annularis
Age/Growth
82-001594
Foods/Feeding
82-001594
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001594
Population Studies
82-001594
Pristis perotteti
Exploitation Rates
82-002011
Harvest
82-002011
Life History/General
82-001603
Management/Research--Lakes
82-002011
Population Studies
82-002011
Protopterus annectens brieni
Distribution/Geographical
82-001723
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
Culture/Propagation
82-001309
Digestion Rates
82-001453
Excretory System
82-001483
Heated Water
82-001309
Osmoregulation
82-001485
Vision
82-001580
Psychrolutidae
Taxonomy
82-001763
Raja clavata
Abnormalities
82-001365
Fins
82-001365
Raja eglanteria
Acoustico-Lateralis System
82-001355
Nervous System
82-001368
Rhinichthys atratulus
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001679
Rhinichthys osculus
Distribution/Geographical
82-001720
Status
82-001720
Richardsonius balteatus
Distribution/Geographical
82-001710
Rutilus rutilus
Digestion Rates
82-001478
Digestive System
82-001424
Parasites/Diseases
82-001808
Protozoan Diseases
82-001808
Rheotropism
82-001577
Trichodina
82-001808
Salmo clarki lewisi
Electrophoresis
82-001540
Salmo gairdneri
Abnormalities
82-001362
Adrenalin
82-001476
Aeromonas salmonicida
82-001795
82-001797
Age/Growth
82-001688
Anesthetics
82-001912
Ascorbic Acid
82-001492
Bacterial Diseases
82-001790
82-001792
82-001795
82-001797

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
Bacterial Diseases
82-001800
Bacterial Kidney Disease
82-001790
Benzene
82-001901
Biochemical Composition
82-001452
82-001499
Biomagnification
82-001883
Blood Chemistry
82-001401
82-001422
82-001464
82-001493
82-001501
Cardio-Vascular System
82-001397
82-001484
82-001512
Cestodes
82-001829
Chlorine
82-001464
Coloration
82-001362
Copper
82-001868
82-001909
Cortisol
82-001493
Culture/Propagation
82-001320
82-001321
82-001323
82-001328
82-001330
82-001338
82-001342
Cyanide
82-001918
Diets
82-001321
Digestive System
82-001354
Egtved Virus
82-001839
Electrophoresis
82-001528
82-001541
Endocrinology
82-001413
82-001417
Exercise
82-001484
Feeding Experiments
82-001320

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
Feeding Experiments
82-001321
82-001323
82-001328
Feeds
82-001320
82-001328
82-001330
Filteration Systems
82-001338
Fluoride
82-001330
Foods/Feeding/Selectivity
82-001655
Furunculosis
82-001795
Genetic Strains
82-001541
82-001584
Geothermal Effects
82-001528
Heavy Metals
82-001868
82-001889
82-001909
82-001915
82-001921
Hormones
82-001417
82-001512
Immune Response
82-001491
Immunization
82-001792
82-001800
IPN
82-001822
Iron
82-001889
Management/Research--General
82-001948
Metabolic Rates
82-001518
Myxosoma cerebralis
82-001820
Naphthalene
82-001901
Nickel
82-001868
Parasites/Diseases
82-001790
82-001792
82-001795
82-001797
82-001800
82-001813
82-001820
82-001822
82-001829
82-001839

...CONTINUED...
Salmo gairdneri
pH
82-001894
Pineal Body
82-001507
Pollution Avoidance
82-001866
82-001868
Proliferative Kidney Disease
82-001813
Proteocephalus percae
82-001829
Protozoan Diseases
82-001813
82-001820
Radionuclides
82-001883
Recirculating Systems
82-001338
82-001342
Resin Acids
82-001928
Respiration
82-001501
82-001518
Saccus Vasculosus
82-001433
Temperature
82-001401
82-001499
82-001512
82-001584
Temperature Selection
82-001584
Thorium
82-001883
Uranium
82-001883
Vanadium
82-001909
Vibrio anguillarum
82-001792
82-001795
82-001797
Vibriosis
82-001792
82-001795
Viral Diseases
82-001822
82-001839
Whirling Disease
82-001820
Yersinia ruckeri
82-001800
Zinc
82-001915
82-001921
Salmo salar
Buoyancy Adjustment
82-001582

...CONTINUED...
Salmo salar
Culture/Propagation
82-001535
Gradient
82-001569
Habitat Selection
82-001569
Hybridization
82-001535
Management/Research--General
82-001949
Orientation/Homing
82-001552
Parasites/Diseases
82-001780
82-001810
Pheromones
82-001559
Proliferative Kidney Disease
82-001810
Protozoan Diseases
82-001810
Riboflavin
82-001559
Spawning Migration
82-001634
Ulcerative Dermal Necrosis
82-001780
Salmo trutta
Aeromonas salmonicida
82-001789
Age/Growth
82-001616
82-001674
Bacterial Diseases
82-001789
Buoyancy Adjustment
82-001582
Calcium
82-001896
Chloromyxum truttae
82-001806
Competition
82-001651
Electrophoresis
82-001543
Foods/Feeding
82-001651
82-001652
Gradient
82-001569
Habitat Selection
82-001569
Mortality Rates
82-001616
Parasites/Diseases
82-001780
82-001789
82-001806

...CONTINUED...
Salmo trutta
Parasites/Diseases
82-001810
pH
82-001896
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001873
Population Studies
82-001616
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001652
Proliferative Kidney Disease
82-001810
Protozoan Diseases
82-001806
82-001810
Ulcerative Dermal Necrosis
82-001780
Salmo trutta lacustris
Culture/Propagation
82-001283
Endocrinology
82-001502
Hormones
82-001502
Salmonidae
Bacterial Diseases
82-001793
82-001794
Clearcutting
82-001960
Forestry Practices
82-001960
IHN
82-001818
Immunization
82-001793
82-001794
82-001837
IPN
82-001818
Management/Research--Rivers and Streams
82-001953
Parasites/Diseases
82-001793
82-001794
82-001818
82-001837
Parr-Smolt Transformation
82-001385
Road Construction
82-001953
Stream Improvement/General
82-001953
Stream Relocation
82-001953
Vibrio anguillarum
82-001793
82-001794

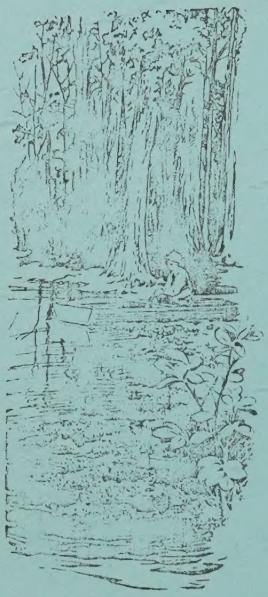
...CONTINUED...
Salmonidae
Viral Diseases
82-001818
82-001837
Viral Hemorrhagic Septicemia
82-001837
Yersinia ruckeri
82-001793
82-001794
Salvelinus
Skeletal System
82-001382
Salvelinus alpinus
Abundance/Factors of
82-001748
Age/Growth
82-001700
Mortality Factors
82-001748
Nets/Netting
82-001985
Osmoregulation
82-001748
Temperature
82-001700
Salvelinus fontinalis
Aluminum
82-001892
Aroclor
82-001888
Competition
82-001651
Endrin
82-001924
Enzymes
82-001383
Fish Control/Removal
82-002005
Foods/Feeding
82-001651
Heavy Metals
82-001892
Insecticides
82-001924
Management/Research--Lakes
82-002005
Myxosoma cerebralis
82-001820
Parasites/Diseases
82-001820
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001888
Protozoan Diseases
82-001820
Temperature
82-001503
Turbidity
82-001562
Variation Studies
82-001537

...CONTINUED...
Salvelinus fontinalis
Whirling Disease
82-001820
Salvelinus fontinalis X S. namaycush
pH
82-001916
Xenobiotics
82-001916
Salvelinus namaycush
Artificial Spawning Beds
82-002010
Heavy Metals
82-001881
Management/Research--Lakes
82-002010
Mercury
82-001881
Polychlorinated Biphenyls
82-001873
Saprus auratus
Culture/Propagation
82-001319
Sardinops melanosticta
Nerocila phaeopleura
82-001855
Parasites/Diseases
82-001855
Parasitic Copepods
82-001855
Sarotherodon
Distribution/Geographical
82-001705
Haplorchis pumilio
82-001835
82-001836
Parasites/Diseases
82-001835
82-001836
Trematodes
82-001835
82-001836
Saurida
Taxonomy
82-001775
Scarus taeniopterus
Activity Patterns
82-001555
Schizopygopsis microcephalus namensis
New Subspecies
82-001719
Scomber scombrus
Respiration
82-001425
Scombridae
Management/Reseach--Marine
82-002034
Scyliorhinus
Locomotion
82-001517
...CONTINUED...
Scyliorhinus
Nervous System
82-001517
Scyliorhinus canicula
Heavy Metals
82-001939
Zinc
82-001939
Sebastolobus
Enzymes
82-001500
Semotilus atromaculatus
Predator/Prey Relationships
82-001679
Turbidity
82-001562
Semotilus margarita
Foods/Feeding
82-001670
Seriola dumerili
Bucephalus gorgon
82-001846
Parasites/Diseases
82-001846
Trematodes
82-001846
Seriola quinqueradiata
Enzymes
82-001414
Hormones
82-001414
Serranidae
Distribution/Geographical
82-001714
Population Studies
82-001620
Siganus canalicullatus
Culture/Propagation
82-001304
Sillago bassensis
Titanium Plant Effluents
82-001867
Sparus auratus
Culture/Propagation
82-001329
Feeding Experiments
82-001319
82-001329
Feeds
82-001319
82-001329
Foods/Feeding
82-001570
Swimming Performance
82-001570
Squalus acanthias
Enzymes
82-001432
Osmoregulation
82-001407

...CONTINUED...
Squalus acanthias
pH Regulation
82-001407
Swimming Performance
82-001563
Stegastes fasciolatus
Social Behavior
82-001630
Spawning
82-001630
Stemonosudis rothschildi
Distribution/Geographical
82-001724
Stizostedion canadense
Age/Growth
82-001594
Foods/Feeding
82-001594
Management/Research--Reservoirs
82-001594
Population Studies
82-001594
Stizostedion vitreum vitreum
Abundance/Factors of
82-001746
Age/Growth
82-001746
Electrophoresis
82-002017
Genetic Strains
82-002017
Mangement/Research--Reservoirs
82-002017
Tetraodontidae
Taxonomy
82-001768
Theragra chalcogramma
Economic Values
82-001970
Parasites/Diseases
82-001777
Thunnus thynnus
Culture/Propagation
82-001336
Gamete Storage
82-001336
Thymallus arcticus
Foods/Feeding
82-001666
Tilapia
Cage Culture
82-001295
Culture/Propagation
82-001291
82-001295
Distribution/Geographical
82-001705
Haplorchis pumilio
82-001835

...CONTINUED...
Tilapia
Haplorchis pumilio
82-001836
Hybridization
82-001529
Parasites/Diseases
82-001835
82-001836
Polyculture
82-001291
Trematodes
82-001835
82-001836
Tilapia aurea
Digestive System
82-001482
Tilapia mossambica
Brooding Behavior
82-001587
Caudal Neurosecretory System
82-001457
Distribution/Geographical
82-001706
Endocrinology
82-001412
82-001457
82-001458
Heavy Metals
82-001936
Hormones
82-001412
Osmoregulation
82-001412
82-001457
82-001458
Tilapia nilotica
Culture/Propagation
82-001322
Early Development
82-001370
Embryology
82-001370
Exploitation Rates
82-002008
Feeding Experiments
82-001322
Mortality Rates
82-002008
Vitamins
82-001322
Tilapia variabilis
Exploitation Rates
82-002008
Mortality Rates
82-002008
Torpedo marmorata
Electrophysiology
82-001436
Trichiurus haumela
Parasites/Diseases
82-001842

...CONTINUED...
Trichiurus haumela
Trematodes
82-001842
Triglidae
Taxonomy
82-001758
Xererpes fucorum
Foods/Feeding
82-001645
Xiphiidae
Age/Growth
82-001691
Xiphister atropurpureus
Foods/Feeding
82-001645
Xiphister mucosus
Foods/Feeding
82-001645
Xiphophorus
Maturation
82-001384
Xiphophorus maculatus
Endocrinology
82-001494
Hormones
82-001495
Reproduction
82-001494
82-001495
Xyrichthys novacula
Endocrinology
82-001522
Zenarchopterus alleni
New Species
82-001752
Zenarchopterus robertsi
New Species
82-001752
Zoarces viviparus
Diplostomum spathaceum
82-001850
Enzymes
82-001444
Parasites/Diseases
82-001850
Reproduction
82-001444
Trematodes
82-001850



☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1982—576-061/8

## SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Remit $15.00 ($18.75 Canada and foreign) for one year's subscription to:

The Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Washington, DC 20402

"Subscription to *Sport Fishery Abstracts*" should be clearly written on the check.

U.S. Federal Agencies in wildlife-related fields and individuals or agencies who exchange domestic or foreign publications may receive free subscription to *Sport Fishery Abstracts* by writing to:

Editorial Office—*Sport Fishery Abstracts*
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
270 Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, CO 80523

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If SFA is the first entry on the first line of your address label, send your new address and your former address *exactly* as it appears on your mailing label to:

The Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents
Washington, DC 20402

If a 5-digit number appears as the first line of the label, send your new address and your former address *exactly* as it appears on your mailing label to:

Editorial Office—*Sport Fishery Abstracts*
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
270 Aylesworth Hall, CSU
Fort Collins, CO 80523

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in island territories under U.S. administration.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
EDITORIAL OFFICE
AYLESWORTH HALL, CSU
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80523

PRESORTED
SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
USDI
PERMIT No. G-77